Annual Report
Institute for History
Matulessy, E.P.
Meel, P.J.J.

2016
### Table of contents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Introduction</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Boards and Committees</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. The Unification of the Mediterranean World (400 BC – 400 AD)</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Europe 1000–1800: Collective Identities and Transnational Networks</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Political Culture and National Identities 1750-present</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Colonial and Global History 1200 - present</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. History and International Studies 1900-present</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. PhD Programme</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Graduate Seminars</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. Members</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1. Introduction

Introduction
In 2016, the Institute for History spent much time and energy in evaluating and optimizing its research policy. These efforts were stimulated by the yearly staff retreat day and gained momentum as a consequence of the findings of the midterm evaluation committee. Following up on its conclusions lively discussions took place about the organizational structure of the Institute, about the Institute’s five research programmes, about interdisciplinary research and about the current PhD programme. Connected to the latter was an initiative taken by the management team of the Institute to offer PhD students the possibility to participate in a specially designed career counseling course.

Also as far as research funding and the publication of scientific results were concerned the Institute experienced a fruitful year. The number of research projects honored by funding organizations was high and so were the amounts of money involved. In terms of research output the quality of the monographs, edited volumes and journal articles that were published remained substantial. Sabbatical leaves for staff members proved to be of considerable importance here. Most remarkable was the large number of prizes awarded to staff members. These ranged from awards for books, essays and theses to prestigious recognitions covering a scholarly career.

Staff retreat day
During the staff retreat day on 13 January 2016 an elaborate discussion was held about the organizational make-up of the Institute for History. The participants in the meeting acknowledged the complexity of the existing administrative structure and corresponding division of tasks and responsibilities. Some indicated to be in favor of simplifying the current fabric, but argued that making adjustments would not only take up much time, but – more importantly – would not necessarily lead to more agile and effective management.

The staff particularly gave thought to the distinction between teaching programmes (in most instances administered by ‘sections’) and research programmes (administered by ‘specializations’). Sections – basically organized around professorial chairs – deal with teaching programmes at the BA-level, specializations handle research and teaching programmes at the MA-level. In the past years, due to extensions of staff, some sections and specializations have become quite large. Participants considered the reduction of their membership and simultaneously the creation of additional teaching and research units. They applauded the idea to establish a sixth research programme in the field of history and international relations. This would allow a distinguished group of researchers to optimize their profile and make the Political Culture and National Identity programme more manageable. There was consensus that it was worthwhile exploring this idea more thoroughly.

Outcome midterm evaluation research
The site visit of the evaluation committee took place on 25 and 26 January 2016. In Leiden, committee members Karel Davids (Free University Amsterdam, chair) Emily Hemelrijk (University of Amsterdam) and James Kennedy (Utrecht University) spoke with a cross-section of the Institute’s staff, including full professors, university lecturers, postdoctoral researchers, PhD candidates and members of the management team. On the basis of these interviews and documentation submitted by the Institute prior to the meeting the committee drew up an evaluation report.

Aiming to respond to the recommendations of the committee the management team of the Institute in close consultation with the staff decided to establish three working groups: one on the Institute’s research programmes, one on interdisciplinary research and one on the Institute’s PhD programme. The findings of the three working groups were discussed by the management team and the advisory board of the Institute and met with a favorable response.

With respect to the research programmes measures were considered to further develop the profile and coherence of each programme and strengthen the loyalty and commitment of the researchers connected to them. Key suggestions were to fine tune the programme descriptions, systematize the many activities organized within each specialization and include them in an annual calendar, and publish these calendars on the webpage of the separate programmes as a way to achieve maximum participation from scholars within and outside the Institute. The working group established to investigate interdisciplinary research acknowledged that many staff members have built up considerable experience in doing this type of research. In order to boost awareness about it and stimulate the production of new plans the working group made a case for an inventory of e.

Also as far as research funding and the publication of scientific results were concerned the Institute experienced a fruitful year. The number of research projects honored by funding organizations was high and so were the amounts of money involved. In terms of research output the quality of the monographs, edited volumes and journal articles that were published remained substantial. Sabbatical leaves for staff members proved to be of considerable importance here. Most remarkable was the large number of prizes awarded to staff members. These ranged from awards for books, essays and theses to prestigious recognitions covering a scholarly career.

As for the Institute’s PhD programme the working group involved encouraged an orientation towards making more explicit the common goals and requirements of the programme, sharing best practices and finding ways to more pointedly promote the well-being, development and productivity of the individual PhD’s. Rejecting a one-size-fits-all approach the committee proposed the introduction of a personal dossier spelling out the assignments of the PhD candidate per year and the introduction of a check list of topics to be addressed during the annual evaluation interview with the supervisor and pertaining to research carried out, the writing of the dissertation, teaching, supervision, and future plans.
In the years to come the management team of the Institute will build on these policy lines in anticipation of the evaluation of its research by an international review panel in 2018.

**Career counseling course**

In order to prepare PhD’s for employment outside the university the management team of the Institute supported the development of an intensive job coaching training. This tailor-made course – different from the regular supply of courses offered by Leiden University and taught by an external coach – linked individual talents, skills, job preferences and employers. Within a three months period a series of training days and coaching sessions took place which involved a combination of assignments, interviews and discussion. Former Leiden PhD’s were invited to exchange job market experiences, potential employers were consulted on location and participants were trained to pitch their personal narrative with feedback from HRM-officials. Since this career development trajectory was time consuming, labor intensive and relatively costly the management team aimed at recruiting the best candidates for this course. PhD’s – serving the last year of their contract or having finished their term less than one year after the expiration date of their contract – were requested to apply and interviewed to test their interest in working in a non-university environment and to see whether their motivation was strong enough to meet the demands of the course. On the basis of the desired group size and the available financial means six PhD’s were selected to take part in this pilot. The evaluation of the course by the PhD’s demonstrated that the training had increased their self-confidence and had clarified that they had much more to offer to future employers than they had expected. Furthermore, the training had made them conscious of the fact that self-knowledge and a convincing narrative were of crucial importance to find a suitable job outside academia. The management team is investigating the possibility to develop the pilot project into a permanent job market course, preferably in collaboration with sister institutes and/or the Faculty of Humanities.

**Appointment new full professor**

Edmund Amann, Professor of Brazilian Studies

Cátia Antunes, Professor of History of Global Economic Networks: Merchants, Entrepreneurs and Empires

**Research funding**

Research proposals that obtained funding from outside Leiden University are listed below

**VENI**

Anne-Isabelle Richard  
*Eurafrica: African Perspectives, 1918-1970s*  
€ 250,000

**EU-STRAT grant (Horizon 2020 Research and Innovation Action)**

Matthew Frear (consortium leader: Antoaneta Dimitrova, Leiden Institute of Public Administration)  
*The EU and Eastern Partnership Countries: An Inside-Out Analysis and Strategic Assessment*  
€ 55,417 (staff costs for seven person-months of buyout)

**WOTRO Science for Global Development (NWO)**

André Gerrits/Max Bader  
*Conflict and Human Security in Ukraine*  
€ 300,000

**NWO/Internationalisering in de Geesteswetenschappen**

Louis Sicking  
*Maritime Conflict Management in Atlantic Europe, 1200-1600*  
€ 50,000

**Gerda Henkel Stiftung**

Meike de Goede  
*Legacies of Independence: Post-Colonial Silencing of Anti-Colonial Resistance in Congo-Brazaville*  
€ 14,615

**Rijksmuseum Amsterdam Fellowship**

Jos Gommans  
*Monograph in Landenreeks Rijksmuseum on the Netherlands and India*  
€ 25,000

**KNAW Congressubsidie**

Isabelle Duijvesteijn  
*From Disorder to Order: Conflict and the Resources of Legitimacy*  
€ 3,800
NIAS fellowship
Maartje Janse
Pilot Project Visualizing Networks of Anti-Slavery Ideas and Practices, 1820-1865
€ 20,800

ERC Consolidator Grant - Guy Geltner UvA
Claire Weeda
Healthscaping Premodern Europe
€ 275,000 (postdoctoral position on the basis of four years 0.8 fte)

NWO/Vrije competitie
Jeroen Duindam (with Huygens ING/KNAW)
Monarchy in Turmoil: Rulers, Courts and Politics in the Netherlands and Germany, c.1780 – c.1820
€ 510,902

NWO/Vrije competitie
Cátia Antunes (with IISH/KNAW)
Resilient Diversity: The Governance of Racial and Religious Plurality in the Dutch Empire, 1600-1800
€ 432,920

NWO/Vrije competitie
Alicia Schrikker (with Radboud University Nijmegen)
Colonialism Inside Out: Everyday Experience and Plural Practice in Dutch Institutions in Sri Lanka (c. 1700-1800)
€ 426,971

NWO/Vrije Competitie
Henk Schulte Nordholt (KITLV), Prof. Dr. Nanci Adler (NIOD) and Gert Oostindie (KITLV/UL)
Violence Strikes Root: Why vigilantism became central to Indonesian politics, 1943-1955
Bart Luttikhuis (postdoc)
€ 213,372

NWO/Vrije Competitie
Remco Raben & Lisa Kuitert (UvA)
Decolonizing knowledge: Postcoloniality and the making of modern Indonesia’s knowledge culture, 1945-1970
Postdoc
€ 212,117

Total 2,790,914

Prizes (in chronological order)
Patrick Dassen – Arenberg Prijs voor Europese Geschiedenis (awarded to Sprong in het duister. Duitsland en de Eerste Wereldoorlog)
Karwan Fatah-Black – Heineken Young Scientists Award
Joris Oddens – Dirk Jacob Veegens Prijs (awarded to Pioniers in schaduwbeeld. Het eerste parlement van Nederland, 1796-1798)
Jeff Fynn – European History Quarterly Prize
Wim Willems & Hanneke Verbeek – Die Haghe prijs 2016 (awarded to Hier woonden wij. Hoe een stad zijn Joodse verleden herontdekt)
Marlisa den Hartog – Volkskrant-IISG Scriptieprijs (awarded to research master’s thesis The Pleasure that is Taken in Bed: Perceptions of Sexual Desire and Sexual Identity in Italy, 1450-1500)
Leonor Álvarez Francés – Essayprijs Huizinga Instituut 2016
Louis Sicking – Descartes-Huygensprijs 2016

Sabbaticals (2017-2018)
Jeroen Duindam
Irial Glynn
Ariadne Schmidt

New postdoctoral researcher selected and employed by the Institute (for one year)
Anne Petterson

New AIO selected and employed by the Institute (for four years)
Marlisa den Hartog

Research output
Also in 2016 a number of single-handed monographs attracted attention:
Dario Fazzi
*Eleanor Roosevelt and the Anti-Nuclear Movement: The Voice of Conscience.* New York: Palgrave Macmillan
A multidisciplinary study that lies at the crossroads of intellectual, social and transnational history and explores Eleanor Roosevelt’s involvement in the early cold war global campaign for nuclear disarmament

Irial Glynn
*Asylum Policy, Boat People and Political Discourse: Boats, Votes and Asylum in Australia and Italy.* Basingstoke: Palgrave Macmillan
This book compares the diverging policies of Australia and Italy towards boat people who arrived in the two countries since the early 1990s focusing on the political debates on the issue, the types of strategies introduced, and the effects that policy changes had on boat people

Manon van der Heijden
*Women and Crime in Early Modern Holland.* Leiden/Boston: Brill
In this monograph – originally published in Dutch – the author shows that it is the very combination of women’s vulnerability and independence that accounts for the high female crime rates in the towns of Holland between 1600 and 1800

Constant Hijzen
*Vijandbeelden: de veiligheidsdiensten en de democratie, 1912-1992.* Amsterdam: Boom
Taking a long-term perspective and using a wealth of primary sources this treatise discusses the operations of the Dutch intelligence and security services in relation to the aims, principles and practice of parliamentary democracy in the Netherlands

Herman Paul
*La llamada del pasado: claves de la teoría de la historia.* Zaragoza: Institución Fernando el Católico
This Spanish translation of the acclaimed *Key Issues in Historical Theory* expertly and critically engages the reader in discussions of what history is, how people relate to the past and how they are formed by the past

Randal Sheppard
An historical analysis exploring Mexico’s political and socio-economic changes since 1968 through the lens of Mexican revolutionary nationalism which can be observed during commemoration ceremonies, in popular protest movements, and in political debates

Eric Storm
Originally published in Dutch and translated to Spanish this book is a comprehensive study of the rediscovery of El Greco analyzing how changes in artistic taste in the second half of the nineteenth century caused a profound revision of the place of El Greco in the artistic canon

Rens Tacoma
A meticulous account of migration and migrants in the first and second centuries AD when the volume of migration was high and forced and voluntary migration a feature of many lives in ancient Rome

Dr. P.J.J. Meel
Director of Research
2. Board and Committees

Board Institute for History

Till September 15, 2016
Prof. Dr. L. de Ligt (chair)
Dr. R. Stein (director of education)
Dr. P.J.J. Meel (director of research)
Ms. R.J. Wensma (institute manager)

From September 15, 2016
Prof. Dr. J.S.J. Pollmann (chair)
Dr. R. Stein (director of education)
Dr. P.J.J. Meel (director of research)
Ms. R.J. Wensma (institute manager)

Advisory Council
Prof. Dr. M.E. de Bruijn
Prof. Dr. J.F.J. Duindam
C. Engberts (PhD member)
Prof. Dr. A. Fairclough
Prof. Dr. A.W.M. Gerrits
Prof. Dr. J.J.L. Gommans
Prof. Dr. P.C.M. Hoppenbrouwers
Prof. Dr. L. de Ligt
S.T.D. Muurling (PhD member)
Prof. Dr. H.J. Paul
Prof. Dr. J.S. Pollmann
Prof. Dr. M.L.J.C. Schrover
Prof. Dr. P. Silva
Dr. D.E.J. Smit
Dr. L.E. Tacoma (UD member)
Prof. Dr. H. te Velde
P.G.C. Dassen (UD member)

Institute Council
The Institute Council comprises all members of the Institute

PhD Council
S.T.D. Muurling, chair (till September 15, 2016)
T. Vosters, chair (from September 15, 2016)
Members: all PhD students and external PhD students

Office
Ms. E.J. Bosman
Ms. P.Z. de Groot
Ms. I.J.G.C. Ligtvoet
Ms. E.P. Matulessy
Ms. M.C.E. van Wissen-van Staden
3. The Unification of the Mediterranean World (400 BC – 400 AD)

Description
Antiquity, stretching from the end of Prehistory up to and including the appearance of religions with universal aspirations – such as, for instance, Christianity – was the first period in world history to witness the development of inter-local and later inter-regional networks of interaction. This occurred in the first instance in Mesopotamia and Egypt, and later also on the Indian subcontinent and in China. Later still, this phenomenon became visible in the Mediterranean Region.

The Leiden section specializing in Ancient History concentrates on the study of Graeco-Roman cultures within the Mediterranean Region, which culminated in the great empires of Alexander the Great and his successors. The appearance of these empires led to the development of an interaction network that stretched from the Atlantic Ocean in the West to Afghanistan in the East. Shortly afterwards, these Greek empires were incorporated into the Roman Empire, the first (and last) pan-Mediterranean empire in world history. These processes of interaction and expansion brought along with them numerous transformations at local and regional level. As a result, all parties involved, including the conquerors, were forced to find a new equilibrium in the political, social, economic, ideological and religious domains. Many of these developments have parallels in the modern world. The results of modern globalization may well be new and unique, but the process as such can easily be compared with the integration and homogenization processes taking place in the Greek and Roman world.

Themes such as local particularism versus uniformity, the economic effects of the appearance of ‘world empires’ and the tensions between cultural imperialism and the resistance to it, have direct counterparts in the modern era. This does not mean that we can simply project our modern relations, concepts and problems onto the antique world. Rather, a detailed study of the Greek monarchies and the Roman Empire reveals a number of differences compared to later periods that are at least as interesting as the similarities. It is undeniably true that the empires to be studied displayed a number of ‘modern’ features, such as a close network of cities, a complex social structure, a lively inter-regional trade, an advanced legal system and, particularly in Late Antiquity, a developing bureaucracy. In contrast to this, other features are less recognizably modern, for instance the great importance accorded to the accumulation of money and goods using political means, patronage networks and the high degree of freedom for local elites to appropriate for themselves primarily agrarian surpluses.

If we consider the administrative aspects of the great Mediterranean empires, we find an intriguing mix of ambitious ideological claims and limited practical objectives. On the one hand, the rulers of ancient empires revered the ideal of an unlimited, universal dominion. On the other hand, in these empires, the exercise of power was based to a large extent on collaboration with local elites, who were granted a high degree of administrative freedom. Partially due to this fact, these empires provided room for a multitude of local laws, cultures and religions. From a modern perspective, the Roman exercise of power can thus be termed ‘extensive’. The economic, social and cultural transformation set in motion as a result of the interaction and integration processes mentioned earlier cannot be understood adequately unless we take into consideration these and other essential characteristics of ancient empires. Incidentally, the lack of a central administrative style in the great Graeco-Roman empires was also ‘abnormal’ from the perspective of some other pre-industrial empires. For instance, the Chinese empire of the Han dynasty, a contemporary of the Roman empire, has a much larger, centralised bureaucratic system which left much less opportunity for any form of local or regional self-government. Curiously, almost no research has so far been carried out into the origins and historical implications of these types of contrasts. The choice in favour of the research profile sketched above takes into consideration a number of methodological and technical assumptions that have contributed to the recent success of the Leiden Ancient History section. One of these assumptions is that the study of ancient societies must to a large extent be based on the comparative method. Secondly, the Ancient History section aims to study the ‘unification of the Mediterranean Region’ by making extensive use of inscriptions, papyri and legal texts. The Leiden expertise in this area is unique from a national perspective, and very rare, to say the least, worldwide. A third assumption is that in the study of the Graeco-Roman world, unilateral approaches, either solely from the social-economic perspective, or from the perspective of the history of mentality must be avoided. In order to make the research programme outlined above more concrete, a number of research areas have been defined, which will play a central role in future research. First of all, research will focus on the transformation of economic life in the Mediterranean Region – including motherland Italy – as a result of the development and continued existence of a pan-Mediterranean Roman Empire. A clear example of this research area is the VICI project on Peasants, citizens and soldiers: the effects of demographic growth in Roman Republican Italy (201–88 BC) began in 2004. A second important area for research focuses on the transformation of urban life and urban culture in the great Mediterranean empires. In line with the previously mentioned assumptions, research in this area will focus primarily on those areas for which a large number of documentary sources are available. A good example is the research on the cities of Asian Minor from the conquests of Alexander the Great to the ‘Third Century Crisis’. Finally, attention will be given to the transformation of religion, mentality and cultural identity. Research in this
field will focus on unifying tendencies within religion. A concrete example is the emergence of so-called 'universalistic cults' from the 4th century BC onwards. In addition, attention will clearly be paid to the expansion of Christianity, a process that led to an unprecedented religious homogenization of the Mediterranean Region in the course of the 4th century AD. Although the Ancient History section aims to include a broad spectrum of social phenomena in its research, the focus on the political unification of the Mediterranean Region and the attendant processes of change guarantees a high degree of coherence. In addition, this ensures the creation of a research profile that is attractive on a national and international level, as well as being specifically recognizable as a Leiden product. Finally, this choice of research focus creates a solid basis for collaboration between the Ancient History section and fellow historians in the Leiden History Department, since much research carried out in other sections focuses on closely related problems, such as political, economic and cultural expansion, migration and globalization.

Staff

Ms. Dr. K. Beerden

Research
0.2 fte

Conference organization
Title of conference: symposium 'In honor of the work of Henk Versnel'
Date and location: October, Kasteel Oud-Poelgeest
Role: (co-)organizer, chair and discussant

Membership of boards and committees (internal)
Member Examinations Appeal Board (College van Beroep voor de Examens), Leiden University
Member LISF fund (Leids Internationaal Studiefonds) (LUF)
Staff member editorial board of Leidschrift
Leiden Leadership Programme (Honours Academy, docentcoach)
OLC programme committee for History
Ambassador Blended Learning

Advisory and coordinating activities (external)
Board Dutch Future Society until September 2016

Supervisor PhD research; membership PhD committee (no BA or MA supervision)
Supervision PhD
Shanshan Wen, Leiden University, Public dining in Rome. Role: co-promoter

Outreach (knowledge transfer to a general audience)
Twitter: @KimBeerden
www.kimbeerden.nl
Quest 1, 2016, page 26: interview 'abortus in de oudheid'
Spring: Frons 'Er kwam een kale man bij de dokter…'
March: Introduction Leidschrift movie event 'Pompeii'
March: Interview with Milan Simons about Sparta
April 28: Leids Dagblad page 'Uit 3' interview about 'Romeinenweek/vis'
April 20: Lecture Romeinenweek 'Als een Romeinse vis in het water'
November: RMO Museum Jeugd Universiteit

Awards
LUS Onderwijsprijs 2016
September: Best teaching at Leiden University 2016

Publications
Scholarly
Beerden, K.
book chapter

Other activities
Member Leiden Teachers’ Academy
Prof. Dr. J.L. Bintliff

Research
0.2 fte

Conference attendance
Title of conference: Celtic Classics Conference, lecture on Archaic Greece
Date and location: January 13, Edinburgh University, Edinburgh, Scotland
Title of conference: invited lecture, Landscape Archaeology
Date and location: February 10, Edinburgh University, Edinburgh, Scotland
Title of conference: invited lecture Archaeological Theory Today
Date and location: February 17, Ghent University, Ghent, Belgium
Title of conference: invited lectures Field Survey and Archaeological Theory
Date and location: March 2-8, University of Maryland, United States of America
Title of conference: invited lecture Ancient Urbanism
Date and location: March 10, University of Michigan, United States of America
Title of conference: invited lecture Archaeological Theory
Date and location: April 1, Edinburgh, Scotland
Title of conference: International Mediterranean Survey Conference, Recent survey in Greece
Date and location: May 23, Gent University, Belgium
Title of conference: International Boeotia Conference, lecture on Changing Fortunes of Cities
Date and location: December 8-11, University of Paris Nanterre, France

Conference organization
Title of conference: International Classical Archaeology Congress, Bonn-Koln 2018
Role: on the planning committee throughout 2017
Title of conference: International Mediterranean Survey Conference, Ghent 2016
Role: Joint organiser

Research leave, home and abroad
Destination: Boeotia, Greece
Purpose of trip: ran two field seasons in Central Greece, Boeotia Regional Project, co-director
Period: April 6-29 and August 2-24
Destination: Bonn, Germany
Purpose of trip: as a member of the advisory board of the Bonn-Koln Graduate School I attended a weekend workshop to review the work and students of the School
Period: October
Destination: Leuven, Belgium
Purpose of trip: As the international partner in a Belgian interuniversity 5-year research project I attended a project workshop in Leuven
Period: January
Destination: Leiden
Purpose of the trip: as co-director of the ERC Project Empire of 2000 Cities I ran with Prof. L. de Ligt project workshops in Leiden
Period: July and October

Referee, advisory committees, editor etc.
Editor of the Journal of Greek Archaeology
Member of the advisory committee of the journal Pharos
I have undertaken numerous proposal review for the National Science Foundation, the FWO, the Canadian Social Science Foundation, the British Academy, the DAG and the Croatian Science Foundation

Advisory and coordinating activities (external)
Member of the Beirat for the Bonn-Koln Graduate School
Chief organiser of the International Mediterranean Survey Conferences

Supervisor PhD research; membership PhD committee (no BA or MA supervision)

Supervision PhD
George Said-Zammit, Leiden University, Vernacular Housing in Malta. Role : promotor. Date of defence: June 30, 2016

Membership PhD committee
David Hill, Archaic Urbanism in Ionia, University of Oslo, defended November 4th 2016, External Examiner

Externally acquired funds
The Boeotia Project, funded by the Cambridge University MacDonald Foundation, the Empire of 2000 Cities Project, and the Belgian State Science Foundation, income in 2016 was € 50.000

**Outreach (knowledge transfer to a general audience)**
Filmed in Greece in April for a Greek TV series on the History of Food in Greece

**Valorisation (societal relevance and impact)**
Filmed in Greece in April for a Greek TV series on the History of Food in Greece

**Publications**

**Bintliff, J. L.**
Leiden Ancient Cities of Boeotia Project: the April and August 2016 seasons. Teiresias 46.2: 1-10

Bintliff, J. L.
Long-term developments in southern mainland settlement systems from Early Helladic to Late Helladic times as seen through the lens of regional survey. Social Change in Aegean Prehistory. C. Wiersma and S. Voutsaki. Oxford, Oxbow Books: 159-167

Bintliff, J. L.

Bintliff, J. L. and N. K. Rutter, Eds.

Bintliff, J. L.
The Plain of Argos through its ages and my ages. Journal of Greek Archaeology 1: 33-44

Bintliff, J. L.
Editorial Introduction. Journal of Greek Archaeology 1: v-vi

Bintliff, J., Noordervliet, B. et al.

Bintliff, J.
Early Bronze Age Troy and the Emergence of Complex Societies in the Aegean. Early Bronze Age Troy, Chronology, Cultural Development and Interregional Contacts. E. Pernicka, S. Unlusoy and S. Blum. Tubingen, University of Tubingen: 259-266

**Ms. Dr. L.M.G.F.E. Claes**

**Research**

**0.8 fte**

**Publications**

*forthcoming*

Claes, L.M.G.F.E.
The Numismatic Memory of Augustus (AD 14 – 268), Auguste à travers les âges

**Dr. M. Flohr**

**Research**

**0.75 fte**

**Conference attendance**

Type of conference: major international conference

Title of conference: Roman Archaeology Conference

Title of presented paper: La Sapienza

Date and location: March 16-20, Rome, Italy

Title of conference: Merchants and the Temple: Urban sanctuaries and the consumer market in the Roman world

Title of presented paper: Espaces sacrés et espaces de production: quelles interactions dans les nouvelles fondations? With Airton Pollini and Arianna Esposito

Date and location: October 21, Centre Jean Bérard, Naples, Italy

**Conference organization**

Title of conference: international conference ‘Urban Life and the Built Environment in the Roman World’

Date and location: December 7-9, Leiden

Role: organizer

**Research leave, home and abroad**

Destination: Italy and Greece
Purpose of trip: For Building *Tabernae* 18/7-31/7 fieldwork trip  
Period: July 18-31  
Destination: Sicily  
Purpose of trip: fieldwork trip, various site visits  
Period: October 23-31

**Referee, advisory committees, editor etc.**  
Referee for book proposal for monograph on the Roman Economy, Bloomsbury Press.  
Referee for article on Roman uses of Urine, Archaeometry  
Referee for article on Roman Trade, Antiquity

**Supervisor PhD research; membership PhD committee (no BA or MA supervision)**  
Member of external supervision committee  
Ruben Menten-Plesters, Vrije Universiteit Brussel, ‘*Textile industry of Roman Egypt*’. Member of external supervision committee. To be defended: April/May 2017

**Publications**  
Flohr, M. & Wilson, A.I.  
book  
Flohr, M.  
book chapter  
Flohr, M.  
book chapter  
Wilson, A.I. & Flohr, M. (Eds.)  
editorship of book  
Flohr, M. & Wilson, A.I.  
book chapter  
Flohr, M. & Wilson, A.I.  
book chapter  
Flohr, M.  
Tabernae Publicae. Commercie en de publieke zaak in Romeins Italië, Lampas: Tijdschrift voor Nederlandse classici 49(1): 67-88  
article in journal: refereed

**Forthcoming**  
Flohr, M.  
Flohr, M.  
Flohr, M. & Wilson, A.  
Introduction. In: Flohr, M.; Wilson, A. (ed.) The Economy of Pompeii  
Flohr, M.  

**Dr. M.S. Hobson**  
**Research**  
1.0 fte

**Valorisation (sociétal relevance and impact)**
This presentation attempts to use traditional archaeological sources and methods, combined with literary and epigraphic evidence (inscriptions on stone or bronze and ostraca), to develop a narrative about economic growth in North Africa during the Roman period (146 BC - AD 439). It specifically looks at Roman centuriation and land-holding (the lex Manciana and lex Hadriana de rudibus agris), rural production sites for olive oil, wine and fish products and their relationship to ceramic production and trade (including African Red Slip Ware, Amphorae and cooking wares). The development of a wealthy African municipal aristocracy will be related to the broader process of urbanisation, and to the eventual fragmentation of centralised imperial power.

On a theoretical level, I will reflect on the fact that ancient historians and archaeologists studying the economies of past civilisations are increasingly working within a context in which development economics is held to offer the most promising avenues for future research. Since the work of Keith Hopkins in the late 1970s and 80s, there has been an almost unbroken stream of articles attempting to quantify ancient Gross Domestic Product (GDP), or per capita income under the Roman Empire. This trend has crystallized in the recent Cambridge Economic History of the Graeco-Roman World, in which the editors advocate the agenda set by the cliometrician Douglass North and the New Institutional Economics. One is constantly encouraged by the current neo-primitivists to view the Roman economy as a development economist would a ‘Third-World’ country: as underdeveloped and backward, and to provide quantified data appropriate for the measurement of economic performance. Explanations for the supposed lack of progress is then to be sought in the mind-set of the population and in the lack of technological know-how. As a result, modernists and primitivists are now interested in the same sorts of quantification and in asking the same sorts of questions of the past.

This is a very different situation to the 1970s, and to the agenda for studying the ancient economy put forward by Sir Moses Finley. Some archaeologists have responded by attempting to identify ever more sophisticated proxies for the indices of growth and living standards in the ancient world: shipwrecks, ice-core pollution, animal bones, femur length, and so on. I will argue that this trend runs in the opposite direction to the progress made through the implementation of postcolonial theory to Roman studies, particularly to the study of North Africa under Roman domination. While models and ideas appropriate to the colonial period are slowly beginning to be thrown off, we have to be careful not to simply exchange these for a different but ultimately similar set of concepts and narratives that are attuned to the concerns of the current configuration of power and imperialism (that is ideological formations closely related to neo-colonialism and neo-liberalism). I seek to demonstrate through the examples provided by the North African data that different sorts of questions about the role of economics in the past can be fruitfully raised and an alternative narrative constructed.

Location: University of Munich (LMU)
More Info: Archäologisches Kolloquium
Event Date: May 30, 2016

Research Interests: Neoliberalism, Structuralism/Post-Structuralism, Post-Development Theory, Roman Economy, Late Roman Archaeology, Post-Structuralism, Ancient Roman economy, trade and commerce, Roman Archaeology, New Institutional Economics, and New Institutionalist Economic History

Publications
Hobson, M.S.
Hobson, M.S.
Hobson, M.S.

Dr. M. Karambinis
Research
0.3 fte

Post-doctoral researcher, Institute for History, Leiden University ERC project: Empire of 2000 cities: urban networks and economic integration in the Roman Empire leidenuniv.academia.edu/MichalisKarambinis
Prof. Dr. L. de Ligt
Research
0.3 fte

Publications
Ligt, L. de & Tacoma, L.E. (Eds.)
Migration and mobility in the Roman world. Leiden: Brill
edition of book
Ligt, L. de & Tacoma, L.E.
Approaching Migration in the Early Roman Empire. In: Ligt L. de, Tacoma L.E. (Eds.) Migration and mobility in
the Roman world.. Leiden: Brill. 1-22
book chapter
Ligt, L. de
Urbanization in Former-Han China and in the early Roman empire, in: Wang Dunshu (ed.), Proceedings of the
Fourth International Symposium on Ancient World History in China (Beijing 2016), 248-258
Ligt, L. de & Garnsey, P.
Migration in early-imperial Italy: Herculaneum and Rome compared, in: L. de Ligt & L.E. Tacoma (eds),
Migration and Mobility in the Early Roman Empire (Leiden 2016), 72-94
L. de Ligt
Urban systems and the political and economic structures of early-imperial Italy, in: Rivista di Storia Economica
32 (2016), 17-75
Ligt, L. de
Roman law, markets and market prices, in: P. du Plessis & C. Ando (eds), Oxford Handbook of Roman Law and
Society (Oxford 2016), 660-670
Ligt, L. de
(2016), 362-364

Dr. F.G. Naerebout
Research
0.3 fte

Conference attendance
Title of conference: International Conference RAC/TRAC
Title of presented paper: Stirring Scenes: Performing Religion in the Roman East
Date and location: March 16-19, Rome, Italy
Title of conference : international conference Temple - monument – lieu de mémoire. The Iseum Campense
from the Roman Empire to the Modern Age: historical, archaeological and historiographical perspectives
Title of presented paper: It's a poor sort of memory that only works backwards'. What do we actually
mean when we call the Iseum Campense a lieu de mémoire?
Date and location: May 25-28, Rome, Italy

Conference organization
Title of conference: international symposium in honour of Henk Versnel
Date and location: October 7-8, Oegstgeest
Role: co-organizer

Referee, advisory committees, editor etc.
Editor of the journal Talanta
Editor of the journal BaBesch
Editor of the book series ‘Religions in the Graeco-Roman World’
Peer reviewer for the journal Latomus
Peer reviewer for the journal De Zeventiende Eeuw

Membership of boards and committees (internal)
OLC BA/MA History (chair)
OLC ResMA History
OLC BA GLTC
Sabbatical committee History
Admissions committee MA/ResMA Ancient History

Advisory and coordinating activities (external)
Wetenschappelijke adviesraad van het Nederlands Instituut te Athene
Le Fonds de la recherche scientifique (F.R.S.-FNRS)
**Supervisor PhD research; membership PhD committee (no BA or MA supervision)**

**Supervision PhD**
Stefan Penders, UL, ‘Roman value discourse’. Role: co-promotor
Date of defence: 2018

Christel Veen, RU, ‘Roman statuettes’. Role: co-promotor
Date of defence: 2017

**Membership PhD-committee**
Sander Müskens, UL, ‘Provenance determination of Aegyptiaca from Rome and the Roman world.’
Date of defence: March 16, 2017

**Outreach (knowledge transfer to a general audience)**
HOVO
Lunchlectures Rijksmuseum voor Oudheden (RMO) Leiden
Participation: Week van de Klassieken / Romeinenweek

**Publications**

**Naerebout, F.G.**
article in journal

Religious competition: is it a useful concept?, Entangled Religions. Interdisciplinary Journal for the Study of Religious Contact and Transfer 3: BJ-CC
article in journal

bookreview

bookreview

bookchapter

**Dr. L.E. Tacoma**

**Research**

**0.75 fte**

**Publications**

Tacoma, L.E., Ivleva, T. & Breeze, D.J.
Lost Along the Way: A Centurion Domo Britanni a in Bostra, Britannia 47: 1-12
article in journal: refereed

book

Ligt, L. de & Tacoma, L.E. (Eds.)
Migration and mobility in the Roman world. Leiden: Brill
editorship of book

book chapter
Tacoma, L.E. & Tybout, R.A.  
book chapter

Tacoma, L.E.  
book review

**Dr. R.A. Tybout**  
**Research**  
**1.0 fte**

**Publications**  
Chaniotis, A., Corsten, T., Papazarkadas, N. & Tybout, R.A. (eds.) Supplementum Epigraphicum Graecum, volume LXII - 2012 (Brill; Leiden-Boston 2016; XXXIX + 867 pp.)  
Tacoma, L.E. & Tybout, R.A.  
book chapter

**Dr. R. Willet**  
**Research**  
**1.0 fte**

**Prof. Dr. J.K. Zangenberg**  
**Research**  
**1.0 fte (LUIH and LUCAS)**

**Conference attendance**  
Type of conference: international conference ‘Texts and Material Culture in Eastern Mediterranean Cultures’  
Title of conference: Geschlecht und soziale Normen im antiken Judentum und Christentum – Texte und materielle Kultur / Gender and Social Norms in Ancient Israel, Early Judaism and Christianity  
Title of presented paper: Will the Real Women Please Sit Down! Seating, Interior Space and Female Presence in the Byzantine Synagogue of Horvat Kur in Galilee  
Date and location: February 18-20, University Koblenz-Landau (Campus Koblenz), Germany  
Type of conference : public course  
Title of conference: A la recherche du Jésus de l’histoire/ In Search of the Historical Jesus  
Title of presented paper: Jésus et le judaïsme galiléen du début du 1er siècle – Jesus and the Galilean Judaism of its time  
Date and location: March 10, Faculty of Theology, University of Geneva, Switzerland  
Type of conference: OIKOS Text-in Context-Day  
Title of conference: Flavius Josephus, The Jewish War 7.252 406 (The Masada Episode)  
Title of presented paper: Looking at a Myth from Ground Level: Masada and Archaeology  
Date and location: April 22, University of Groningen  
Title of conference: symposium Migrationsprozesse im frühen Christentum  
Title of presented paper: A Site with a View, Travelling Amphorae, Roaming Roof Tiles, Circulating Coins and Ladies on Pilgrimage. Galilee and the Mediterranean World in the Byzantine Period - Explored on the Basis of the Kinneret Regional Project Excavations in the Synagogue of Horvat Kur (Galilee)  
Date and location: June 3-4, organized by Forschungsverbundes Neues Testament an der Ruhr (NTR) Dortmund University, Dortmund, Germany  
Title of conference: international conference The Synagogue in Ancient Palestine: Current Issues and Emerging Trends  
Title of presented paper: Floors, Benches, and a Platform. The Synagogue at Horvat Kur as Liturgical Space  
Date and location: September 23, University of Helsinki, Helsinki, Finland  
Title of conference: symposium Palaeography in Context – Aramaic Scripts from the Ancient Near East  
Title of presented paper: Granddaddy in the Synagogue. Reflections on a Recently Found Late Roman Mosaic with Inscription from Galilee  
Date and location: October 13, Leiden University
Conference organization
Title of conference: international Expert Workshop "Kinneret Regional Project. Recent Results and Reflections on Ongoing Work at Tel Kinrot and Horvat Kur
Date and location: April 16-17, Rijksmuseum voor Oudheden (RMO) Leiden. Speakers from US (Carol and Eric Meyers), Finland, Switzerland and The Netherlands
Role: coordinator and convener

Research leave, home and abroad
Destination: Helsinki, Finland
Purpose of trip: Co-director of the 2016 Kinneret Regional Project excavations in the synagogue on Horvat Kur/Galilee (www.kinneret-excavations.org) with Field School (archaeological training program for students) in cooperation with colleagues from Helsinki University, Universität Bern and Florida Atlantic University. Cooperation with Israel Museum Laboratories to clean and restore a mosaic found during 2015/16 excavations, cooperation with Israel Antiquities Authority and local archaeologists to run excavation, maintain cultural heritage and preserve the site
Period: June 13-July 12

Referee, advisory committees, editor etc.
Editorial Board Novum Testamentum et Orbis Antiquus and Novum Testamentum et Orbis Antiquus. Series Archaeologica, Monograph Series, Göttingen (Vandenhoek & Ruprecht) (since July 2008)
Editorial Board Orte und Landschaften der Bibel, Monograph Series, Göttingen (Vandenhoek & Ruprecht) (since April 2011)

Membership of boards and committees (internal)
Exam Committee Religiewetenschappen
Chair MA en ResMA CAC

Supervisor PhD research; membership PhD committee (no BA or MA supervision)
Supervision PhD
Anneke Berkheij-Dol (external PhD, self-funded, together with Dr. Stefan Münger, University Bern): Now You See It - Now You Don't: Notions of Cultic Life in the Iron Age I Southern Levant. Methods, Texts, Material Culture. Role: promoter
Fulco Timmers (external PhD, self-funded): The Forgiveness of God in Philo of Alexandria (final stage). Role: promoter, co-promotor: dr. J. Magliano-Tromp (Leiden)
Gea Smit (previously at Protestant Theology University (PThU), Het laatste oordeel in het Nieuwe Testament en in de moderne theologie Role: co-promotor, promoter: Prof. Dr. Gijsbert van den Brink, VU)

Membership PhD committees
Ibrahim Saweros (Egyptologie – Leiden University): "Another Athanasius, Four Sahidic Homilies attributed to St. Athanasius of Alexandria. Date of defence: November 9, 2016

Readingcommittee and opponent

Outreach (knowledge transfer to a general audience)
December 11, 2016 Interview Broadcast Swiss Radio Wo Jesus laufen lernte.

Valorisation (sociétal relevance and impact)
Public lectures
January 23-24: Auf Spurensuche in Römischer Zeit. Das Lebensumfeld des Neuen Testamentes, Seminar Akademie des Bistums Aachen, Germany
January 26: De andere berg die God had gekozen. Het heiligdom van de Samaritanen op de Berg Gerizim, Ex Oriente Lux, The Hague
February 2: Peace from the Ashes. The Flavians and the Jewish Revolt, Pleyte, Leiden
June 7: Vom 'Bilderverbot' zur 'Bilderwelt'. Auf dem Weg zu einer jüdischen visuellen Kultur in der Antike". Vortrag im Rahmen der Ringvorlesung "Mach Dir (k)ein Bild. Bilderpraxis und Bilderkritik in den Religionen", Rathausaal, Erfurt, Germany

November 15: Peace from the Ashes. The Year 70 from a Roman Perspective’, Ex Oriente Lux, Arnhem


December 16: Benches, Coins and a Mosaic. Finishing the Excavation of the Byzantine Synagogue at Horvat Kur (Israel). Lecture in the Series "What Did You Do Last Summer?" of the Faculty of Archaeology at Leiden

University

Prolongation of 'Egeria-Lezingen': lecture series about antique-Jewish and early-christian subjects in cooperation with the Rijksmuseum voor Oudheden (RMO) Leiden

Internationalisation

February: organisation research visit guests em. Prof. Dr. Eric M. Meyers and em. Prof. Dr. Carol L. Meyers (Duke University)
April 15: guest lecture 'Why Christians in Upper Egypt read Plato and Hermes?' by Dr. Ulla Tervahauta (University of Helsinki), on behalf of Seminars Eastern Christianity (Leiden), open for BA and MA-students
November 24: guest lecture 'Tel Kinrot on the Lake of Galilee. The Iron-I-Period by Dr. Stefan Münger (University of Bern), open for BA and MA-students

Publications
Zangenberg, J.K. (ed.) Herodes: König von Judäa, Darmstadt/Mainz

Academic Articles
Zangenberg, J.K.
Zangenberg, J.K., Münger, S., Hakola, R., McCane, B., Rassalle, T. and Horvat Kur
Zangenberg, J.K.
Zangenberg, J.K.
Peace from the Ashes. Observations on the Wars in the East, the Centre and the West of the Roman Empire during the "Long Year of the Four Emperors” 68-70 CE, in: J. Baden, H. Najman, E. Tigchelaar (eds.), Sibyls, Scriptures, and Scrolls. John Collins at Seventy, Leiden / Boston 2016 (JSJ.Sup 175), 1443-1476
Zangenberg, J.K.
A Basalt Stone Table from the Byzantine Synagogue at Horvat Kur, Galilee. Publication and First Interpretation, in: Y. Patrich, O. Peleg-Barkat and E. Ben-Yosef (eds.), Arise, Walk Through the Land. Studies in the Archaeology and History of the Land of Israel in Memory on the Tenth Anniversary of his Demise, Jerusalem 2016, 61*-78*
Zangenberg, J.K.

Reviews – Published
W. Eck, Judäa – Syria Palästina
Die Auseinandersetzung einer Provinz mit römischer Politik und Kultur, Tübingen 2014 (TSAJ 157), BZ 60 (2016), 152-155

PhD Candidates

Dr. D. Donev

Research

0.8 fte

Conference attendance
Type of conference: seminar
Title of conference: Theoretical Roman Archaeology Conference
Title of presented paper: Were there large vici in the Balkan and Danube provinces under the High Empire?
Date and location: March, Rome, Italy
Type of conference: seminar
Title of conference: Identities and imperialism at the edges of the Roman World
Title of presented paper: The Patterns of settlement in the countryside of the Balkan peninsula under the High Empire
Date and Location: September, Valjevo, Serbia

**Ms. M. Groen-Vallinga MPhil**

*Research*

*1.0 fte*

**P.H.A. Houten MA**

*Research*

*1.0 fte*

**Conference attendance**

Title of conference: workshop TOLETUM VII
Title of presented paper: *El papel de las aglomeraciones secundarias en la red urbana de las Hispaniae*
Date and location: November 17 - 20, Hamburg, Germany
Title of conference: Roman Archaeological Conference / Theoretical Roman Archaeological Conference
Date and location: March 15-21, Rome, Italy

**Conference organization**

Type of conference: popular scientific conference
Title of conference: ¡Spanje! Het Nabije Oosten in het Verre Westen
On behalf of the Stichting Zenobia
Date and location: October 22, Aula University of Amsterdam

**Research leave, home and abroad**

Destination: Madrid, Spain
Purpose of trip: visiting libraries: Deutsches Archaeologisches Institut / Universidad Complutense de Madrid / Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas
Period: May 1-31
Destination: Guissona, Spain
Purpose of trip: X Curs d’arqueologia Ciutat romana de Iesso
Period: July 3-16
Destination: Haliartos, Boeotia, Greece
Purpose of trip: archaeological fieldwork with I.M.S. F.O.R.T.H.
Period: April 10-18

**Outreach (knowledge transfer to a general audience)**

*Public lecture*

Introduction into the early history of Spain: *Spanje, een thuis voor vele culturen* at the conference ¡Spanje! Het Nabije Oosten in het Verre Westen organised by the Stichting Zenobia

**Publications**

Houten, P.H.A. *'Monumentality in Hispanoroman Cities: A social network approach.' Cuadernos de Arqueología de la Universidad de Navarra*, Vol. 24

**P. Kloeg MA**

*Research*

*1.0 fte*

**Conference attendance**

Title of conference: seminar ICAANEX
Title of presented paper: Modeling the Urban System of the Roman Near East
Date and location: April 29, Vienna, Austria

**Research leave, home and abroad**
Destination: Boeotia, Greece
Purpose of trip: fieldwork
Period: April 10-15

Ms. K. Pazmany MA
Research
1.0 fte

Conference attendance
Type of conference: colloquium
Title of conference: Colloquium Lauriacum
Date and location: September 22-29

Research leave, home and abroad
Destination: Salzburg, Austria
Purpose of trip: Library visit University of Salzburg; 8th of March guest Lecture: In search of Roman towns: Urbanism in Germania Superior, Raetia and Noricum
Period: February 28 – March 11
Destination: Boeotia, Greece
Purpose of trip: fields school with IMS Forth
Period: April 10 – 17
Destination: Munich, Germany
Purpose of trip: library visit University of Munich
Period: May 29 – June 5

Ms. F. Pellegrino MA
Research
1.0 fte

Conference attendance
Title of conference: conference Roman Networks in the West. Approaches and Perspectives in Roman Archaeology between Mosel, Maas and Rhine
Title of presented paper: An empire of 2000 cities. Städte im Westen des Römischen Reichs
Date and location: March 10-12, Kommern, Germany
Title of conference: graduate seminar
Title of presented paper: Municipalization, urbanization and evergetism in the north-western provinces
Date and location: June 8, Leiden
Type of conference: lecture/annual meeting of the British Numismatic Society
Title of presented paper: Coin Circulation and Urbanism in Roman Britain until the Third Century AD
Date and location: September 27, London

S.M.H.J. Penders MA
Research
0.8 fte

Research leave, home and abroad
Destination: Rome, Italy
Purpose of the trip: 'Coinage and the construction of identity in Antiquity and the Renaissance’, an OIKOS-course at the KNIR
Period: October 3-10

Outreach (knowledge transfer to a general audience)
January-May: Marketing and communications worker (voluntary position), Romeinenweek September 30: Lectures at the KNV (Klassiek Nederlands Verbond) in Dordrecht October 18: Lectures at the KNV (Klassiek Nederlands Verbond) in Breda
Review 'De Wereld van Hadrianus' for Nexus Instituut, May 2016 (https://www.nexus-instituut.nl/leestafel/411-de-wereld-van-hadrianus)

Other activities
May: ‘Inclusive Education: Reaching all your students’, an ICLON-course in Leiden
Conference attendance
Title of conference: The Classical Association Annual Conference
Date and location: April 6-9, Edinburgh, UK

Title of conference: The Annual Conference of Chinese Association of Ancient World History
Title of presented paper: Civic benefactors of public banquets and their social roles in the western Roman empire
Date and location: September 16-18, Beijing, China

Title of conference: Urban life and the built environment in the Roman world
Date and location: December 7-9, Leiden

External PhD Candidates
A. Berkheij-Dol
M. Jorna
P. de Graaf

Externally funded programmes
Moving Romans. Urbanisation, migration and labour in the Roman Principate
Luuk de Ligt and Rens Tacoma
The aim of the Moving Romans project is to study the relationship between urbanisation, migration and labour opportunities in Roman Italy in the first two centuries A.D. The central question is to what extent labour-induced migration was important to the functioning of the towns and cities of Roman Italy. The project starts from the working hypothesis that the dominance of slavery in some sectors of the urban economy, especially in the domestic sector, reduced labour opportunities for free women. If this basic idea is correct, most free migrants must have been men, and cities must have been characterised by a very skewed sex ratio. Since this would have made it impossible for urban populations to reproduce themselves, it would follow that large-scale migration was a vital prerequisite for the continued existence of the Roman cities, even more so than in the case of the towns and cities of later European history, where high levels of urban mortality are commonly identified as the main reason why urban populations depended for their survival on a continuous influx of free migrants. By testing this hypothesis against the ancient evidence the project aims to call attention to the crucial importance of the balance between free and unfree labour as a factor that determined the scale and nature of migration flows in pre-industrial societies.

While forced migration of unfree labourers has always been important in studies of agricultural slavery, it has received little attention in studies of migration to towns, for the obvious reason that most of the existing literature on this topic deals with early-modern and modern Europe where almost all migrants were free. In the case of the Roman world, there can be no doubt that the relationships between urbanisation, migration, and labour were complex. During the first two centuries AD the cities of the empire blossomed and had flourishing populations. It is often argued that cities could only maintain their populations thanks to an influx of outsiders. However, who these migrants were and how they were absorbed by the urban labour market are questions, which have hardly been studied.

The proposed project aims to fill several gaps simultaneously. The interrelationships between urbanisation, labour opportunities and migration in the Roman world have never been systematically investigated. Moreover, each of these three subjects is in its own right fundamental to the understanding of Roman society. One of the central assumptions is that each of the three constituent elements cannot be studied in the absence of the other two; but also that the interrelationship between the three is in urgent need of conceptualisation.

Participants
Prof. Dr. L. de Ligt, urban networks in Roman Italy
Dr. L.E. Tacoma, migration to and from Rome
Ms. M.J. Groen-Vallinga, MPhil, the labour market of Roman Italy
Dr. R. Tybout, epigraphical assistant

Building Tabernae
Miko Flohr
Building Tabernae is a NWO Veni Project based at the University of Leiden (2013–2017) carried out by Dr. Miko Flohr. The project focuses on urban commercial space in Roman Italy and deals with the impact of economic growth on urban communities in the late Republic and the Imperial period (200 BCE – 300 CE). It will investigate how favourable economic circumstances under the Roman Empire fostered the emergence of new and
more ambitious forms of investment in commercial space, and it aims to understand how this transformed the physical and social fabric of the cities of the Italian peninsula.
The project will use archaeological and textual evidence and belongs to the field of ancient history as much as it belongs to that of classical archaeology. Thematically, it operates on the interface of social and economic history and explores to which degree economic developments fostered social change. It specifically attempts to connect two highly vibrant debates: the debate about Roman urbanism and that about Roman economic life.

Roman Urbanism
Both debates have seen significant development over the last decades. Discourse on Roman urbanism has moved away from the traditional emphasis on (monumental) architecture and urban planning towards studying urban landscapes in a more integrated manner (seminal is Laurence 1994). Discourse on Roman economic life has developed beyond the consumer city debate that dominated the field in the 1990s (e.g. Mattingly 1997; Erdkamp 2001), now focusing more and more on the social and spatial contexts of economic processes (Mouritsen 2001; Robinson 2005; Flohr 2007).

Yet, while these debates play a central role in Roman scholarship and thematically increasingly overlap, they interact only to a limited degree. Consequently, the relation between economic developments and developments in urbanism is not well understood. This significantly impedes our understanding of Roman history. This project will contribute to filling this gap.

An empire of 2000 cities: urban networks and economic integration in the Roman Empire
John Bintliff and Luuk de Ligt
The central aims of this project are to establish the shapes of the various urban hierarchies existing in the provinces of the Roman Empire and (especially) to use the quantitative properties of these hierarchies to shed new light on levels of economic integration. Should we conceptualize the urban system of the Roman world as a collection of cellular modules which were only loosely connected by the imposition of a rudimentary administrative superstructure and by resource flows of limited significance? Or did the creation of an overarching empire favour the emergence of an economically well-integrated urban network or at least the growth of certain nodal points which helped to tie the empire together by mediating resource flows between regions? Key topics to be explored include the physical size of cities, the overall shape of regional urban hierarchies, the role of harbour cities in connecting various parts of the empire, and the economic implications of the emergence and existence of large provincial capitals and other primate cities.

Building on spatial and economic theories from various disciplines, the project starts from the working hypothesis that the urban system of the Roman empire possessed a number of unique features which set it apart from that of the various urban system existing in the same geographical area during the early-modern period. While some of these features (such as the size of Rome) can plausibly be attributed to the fact that the Roman empire was much larger than the empires and emerging nation states of early-modern times, the project aims to demonstrate that the specific configuration of regional urban hierarchies in the Roman world also reflects levels of economic integration which fell dramatically short of those achieved in various parts of early-modern Europe.

Participants:
Dr. M.S. Hobson, Dr. R. Willet, Dr. D. Donev, P.H.A. Houten, P. Kloeg, K. Pazmany and F. Pellegrino
4. Europe 1000-1800: Collective Identities and Transnational Networks

Description
Recent concerns about cultural identity underline the ongoing political and social importance of the question of how, and with whom, people identify. Changing and conflicting identities were highly relevant for premodern Europe. Paradoxically, the more powerful states became, the more their rulers tended to depend on good relations with their social elites. Since such elites often identified themselves primarily with local communities, regions or other group interests, the creation of (proto-)national loyalties was problematic. Well-advised rulers, therefore, expended considerable energy on creating loyalty through patronage networks increasingly based on their courts. New forms were added to traditional media for delivering political messages, such as pageants and spectacles. The wide circulation of pamphlets and newspapers gradually changed the nature of political communication, creating new forms of religious and political engagement.

In the centuries between 1000 and 1800, state borders certainly were not the primary focus of collective identification. On the one hand, regions within composite states continued to compete with one another, whereas, on the other hand, transnational networks often proved to be surprisingly resistant to political division. Even while their rulers were at war, trade networks continued to tie together Spanish, Flemish, and Dutch economic and financial interests. From the fifteenth century onwards the world of Europeans expanded to include the Americas, African and Asian coastal areas. However, at the same time the Mediterranean continued to serve as a conduit for commercial, political and cultural exchanges between Muslim North-Africa and West Asia with Europe.

Cultural networks transcended national borders. Until 1520, Europe shared one dominant religion. Soon, the schism in the Roman Church would create transnational interest groups and streams of refugees while it also reinforced new confessional alliances in international politics. Süleyman the Law-abiding watched the rise of Lutheranism with interest; Francis I of France actively sought his alliance, an initiative soon followed by the English and the Dutch. Throughout this period, a recognizably European intellectual culture prevailed, which played an essential role in the fast transfer of knowledge, religious and political ideas.

In this world of constantly changing borders, strong local political traditions, profitable transnational trade, and dense networks of international relations, ‘identity’ was never monolithic. The changing relationship between local identities and the centres of royal or imperial power was a key issue everywhere in Europe, from relatively unitary states such as France and England to the composite monarchies ruled by the Habsburgs. It forms an overarching theme in the historical research of the medievalists and early modernists at Leiden University.

Currently our research focuses on three dimensions of collective identity. The first touches on relations between subjects and rulers. Research projects study the interdependence between local administrations and supra local/regional elite formation; the tensions caused by attempts at political and administrative centralization; and the intercultural comparison of dynastic empires that rose in Europe, West South-Asia, and East-Asia. The second dimension concerns the operation of trade networks that increasingly were subjected to the realities and requirements of international politics. Cultural identities and cultural transfers are the third dimension. Here, a major focus is on the way in which Europeans engaged with the past, through historical writing, but also through other cultural practices. A major research project on memory and identity formation examines the lasting social, political and cultural impact of civil war on early modern identities.

Staff

Dr. D.R. Curtis

Research

Conference attendance
Title of conference: seminar Contactgroup European History 1300-1800
Date and location: January, Leiden University
Title of conference: workshop ‘to Pre-industrial Famines’
Date and location: November, Utrecht
Title of conference: workshop Natural Disaster
Date and location: October, Bonn, Germany
Title of conference: conference World Interdisciplinary Network for Institutional Research
Date and location: September, Boston, United States of America
Title of conference: Environmental History Group Lecture
Date and location: June, Shanghai Jiaotong, China
Title of conference: Historical Disaster Research Group Seminar
Date and location: May, Darmstadt
Title of conference: European Social Science History Conference
Date and location: April, Valencia, Spain
Title of conference: Environmental History for the Medieval Period Workshop
Date and location: April, Paris, France
Title of conference: Medieval Social & Economic History Seminar Series
Date and location: February, Cambridge, United Kingdom
Title of conference: Global Challenges of Rural History Conference
Date and location: January, Lisbon, Portugal

Research leave, home and abroad
Destination: Shanghai Jiaotong University, Shanghai, China
Purpose of trip: Visiting Research Fellow
Period: May 10-August 6

Referee, advisory committees, editor etc.
Journals – Economic History Review
Projects – British Academy & Leverhulme Trust Senior Research Grant

Membership of boards and committees (internal)
Economic History Society Member (UK)
Rural History Society (EURHO) Member
World Interdisciplinary Network for Institutional Research Member (WINIR)

Externally acquired funds
Application made for an ERC Starting Grant (approx. 1.2m euro) – for a different university (Louvain, Belgium)

Outreach (knowledge transfer to a general audience)
Academia.edu / researchgate.net

Publications
Journals
Curtis, D.R., Bavel, B. van & Soens, T.
History and the Social Sciences: Shock Therapy with Medieval Economic History as the Patient, Social Science History 40.4 (2016) 751-74
Cambridge University Press, SSCI & AHCI, Impact Factor = 0.170, 67/87 in History, 32/35 in History of Social Sciences
Curtis, D.R.
Was Plague An Exclusively Urban Phenomenon? Plague Mortality between City and Countryside in the 17th-Century Low Countries, Journal of Interdisciplinary History 47.2 (2016) 139-70
MIT Press, SSCI & AHCI, Impact Factor = 0.440, 22/87 in History
Curtis, D.R.
White Horse Press, SSCI & AHCI, Impact Factor = 0.811, 5/87 in History, 90/104 in Environmental Studies
Curtis, D.R. & Bavel, B. van
International Sociological Association, not indexed, no impact factor
Curtis, D.R.
Wiley, SSCI, Impact Factor = 1.226, 115/344 in Economics, 26/55 in Planning & Development

Book chapters
Curtis, D.R., Dijkman, J. Vanhaute, E. & Lambrecht, Th.

Reviews
Prof. Dr. J.F.J. Duindam

Research
0.3 fte

Conference attendance
Title of conference: ‘Meet the Author’ session on; Dynasties. A Global History of Power 1300-1800
Title of panel paper: Transformations of Intercultural Diplomacies: Comparative Views on Asia and Europe
(1700 to 1850)
Date and location: June 2-4, Berne, Switzerland
Title of conference: World History Association A conference
Title of panel paper: ‘Dynastic succession conflict across the globe: universal tensions, contrasting patterns’
Date and location: July 2-5, Ghent, Belgium
Title of conference: Lecture ‘Writing a global history of rulership: choices, challenges, chances’
Date and location: September 6, Loyola University Chicago Chicago, United States of America
Title of conference: ‘History department seminar on Global History: ‘Dynasties: an experiment in Global History’
Date and location: September 12, Groningen
Title of conference: international conference ‘Rituals and Royalty: a global perspective’
Title of presented paper: Keynote: ‘Rituals of Power. The Ceremonies of Courts and States from the Late
Medieval Period to the Modern Era’
Date and location: October 6-8, Warschau, Poland
Title of conference: masterclass for graduate students early modern history
Title of public lecture: From Vienna to Istanbul and Beijing: A Social History of Rulership across the Globe
Date and location: November 15-16, Cambridge, United Kingdom
Title of conference: masterclass for graduate students early modern history University of Minnesota
Title of lecture: Writing a global history of dynasty: choices, challenges, chances
Date and location: December, Minneapolis, United States of America

Discussant and commentary
Title of conference: conference IHR
Title of presented paper: Women as rulers, royals, and affines: a global comparison
Date and location: February 8, London, United Kingdom
Title of conference: workshop EUI: Courts, Empires and Political Cultures in the Early Modern Period
Title of presented paper: A global view of the royal court: redistribution, power, and the question of agency
Date and location: February 24-25, Florence, Italy
Title of conference: . Oxford–Warwick workshop on Microhistory and global history
Presentation and discussant
Date and location: February 26-28, Venice, Italy
Title of conference: conference 'Dynasty and Dynasticism, 1400-1700
Title of presented paper: Keynote lecture in ‘Dominion and dynasty: a global redefinition’
Date and location: March 16-18, Oxford, United Kingdom
Title of conference: IHR Tudor and Stuart seminar, Society for Court Studies seminar
Title of presented paper: A global view of the royal court: redistribution, power, and the question of agency
Date and location: May 16, London, United Kingdom

Conference organization
Title of conference: Eurasian Empires closing conference
Date and location: June 15-17, Leiden
Role: Organiser, speaker, chair

Referee, advisory committees, editor etc.
Funding institutions: ERC FWF
As incidental referee: Journal of World History
Editorial board: VIRTUS, Hungarian Historical Review, European History Quarterly

Membership of boards and committees (internal)
Chair General History
Third-reader committee BA theses

Advisory and coordinating activities (external)
Director Leiden-Ost-Austria Centre
Member of board Stichting Middeneuropese Studiën

Supervisor PhD research; membership PhD committee (no BA or MA supervision)
Membership PhD committee
Date of defence: December 12, 2016, Paris, France. Supervisor: Prof. Dr. Christophe Charle

Christiaan van der Spek, title: Sous les armes. Het Hollandse leger in de Franse tijd 1806-1814. Date of defence: November 30, 2016, Utrecht. Supervisor: Prof. Dr. Jan Hoffenaar, co-promotor: Prof. Dr. M. Prak

Co-supervision:
Leonor Álvarez Francés, War Heroes and War Criminals. The Spanish Commanders and their Actions during the First Decade of the Dutch Revolt in Narrative Sources from Spain and the Low Countries (1567-1648)
Cumhur Bekar, The Emergence of a New Ruling Elite in the Ottoman Empire. The Köprülü Household (1656-1687)
Beatriz Santiago Belmonte, Spanish Heroes in the Low Countries. The Experience of War during the First Decade of the Dutch Revolt (1567-1577)
Leiden History Institute: Cumhur Bekar, Beatriz Santiago Belmonte, Leonor Álvarez Francés, Jovan Pešalj (co-supervision);
Kim Ragetli, The agency of the Burgundian-Habsburg duchesses and the creation and continuation of court-city relations in the Low Countries (ca. 1430-1503)

External PhDs:
Sebastiaan Derks (H-ING), Heino van Rijnberk, Martin Küster (Leiden LUCAS)

Externally acquired funds
NWO-Vrije competitie ‘Monarchy in Turmoil; Major applicant (co-applicant: Ida Nijenhuis, H-ING)
Senior research fellowship granted by Konstanz Zukunftskolleg for January-May 2018

Outreach (knowledge transfer to a general audience)
Spring: HOVO dynastie-zesdelige collegereeks
October 13: HOVO lecture about Catharina de Grote
October 25: Studium Generale: final lecture: Het Lange Leven van Imperia
December 19: lecture: Vrouwen rond de troon: een vogelvlucht over de vroegmoderne wereld, SPUI 25, Amsterdam

Valorisation (sociétal relevance and impact)
See under Outreach

Publications
Duindam, J.F.J.
Duindam, J.F.J.

Other activities
Eurasian Empires Project: writing and editing project synthesis (submitted at Brill)
OUP book contract obtained for a Very Short Introduction to Dynasty
History Institute Sabbatical granted for 1st semester 2018; senior fellowship granted by Konstanz Zukunftskolleg for the same period

Dr. M.A. Ebben
Research 1.6 fte

Conference attendance
Title of conference: symposium Tenth Penny - A two sided coin
Title of presented paper: Introduction: Alba: military and fiscal politics in the Netherlands
Date and location: April 1, Dutch Tax and Customs Museum, Parklaan 14-16, Rotterdam, The Netherlands
Title of conference: IX Conference of Spanish, Belgian and Dutch Historians. The Institutions of the Habsburg Low Countries, XVI-XVIII
Title of presented paper: Final remarks
Date and location: May 26-27, Radboud University Nijmegen, The Netherlands
Title of conference: workshop The visual language and representation of the Eighty Years’ War
Title of presented paper: Heresy, Rebellion and Envy. The Recapture of Bahía de Todos los Santos by Juan Bautista Maíno

26
Date and location: September 16-17, Rijksmuseum, Amsterdam, The Netherlands
Title of conference: colloquium Beyond Ambassadors: Missionaries, Consuls and Spies in Premodern Diplomacy
Title of presented paper: 'Your High Mightinesses’ Most Humble Servants’ Consuls and Dutch foreign affairs, 1650-1700

Date and location: September 29-30, Leiden University, Institute of History, The Netherlands
Title of conference: KNHG Jaarcongres Samenwerken voor geschiedenis
Title of conference: Iconoclasm: conference Beeldenstorm and beyond

Date and location: December 9, Rijksmuseum, Amsterdam, The Netherlands

Conference organization

Title of conference: symposium Tenth Penny - A two sided coin
Role: (co-)organizer, chair and final remarks
Title of conference: colloquium Beyond Ambassadors: Missionaries, Consuls and Spies in Premodern Diplomacy
Role: (co-)organizer and chair

Membership of boards and committees (internal)

Board of Examiners History Department
Member of the editorial board of the website The Dutch Revolt

Advisory and coordinating activities (external)

Cristina Bravo Lozano
Investigadora contratada Juan de la Cierva-Formación
 Área de Historia Moderna
Universidad Pablo de Olavide, Sevilla, Spain
Ante mural de la fé o tierras de misión. Reflexiones en torno al Norte y la proyección confesional de la Monarquía de España, 1665-1700.
Period of time: September – December 2016

Supervisor PhD research; membership PhD committee (no BA or MA supervision)

Supervision PhD
Alberto Mariano Rodríguez Martínez, Universidad de Pablo Olavide, Sevilla, Spain
Las negociaciones hispanoneerlandesas informales antes de la Tregua de los Doce Años
Role: co-promoter
Membership PhD committee
Role: member of promotion committee
Date of defence: 5 October 2016

Valorisation (societal relevance and impact)

Contributions to exhibition: Opstand. Alva en de tiende penning
Date and location: 1 April – 15 September 2016. Dutch Tax and Customs Museum, Parklaan 14-16, Rotterdam, The Netherlands

Publications

Ebben, M.A.
'The Duke of Alba: Protagonist of History in an International Perspective',
http://www.dutchrevolt.leiden.edu/dutch/personen/A/Pages/alba.aspx
https://vre.leidenuniv.nl/vre/dutchrevolt/english
Ebben, M.A.
‘Alva, bewondering, verwondering, verachting en nieuwe inzichten’,
http://www.dutchrevolt.leiden.edu/dutch/personen/A/Pages/alba.aspx
https://vre.leidenuniv.nl/vre/dutchrevolt/dutch
Ebben, M.A.
Dr. R.P. Fagel  
Research  
1.0 fte

Conference attendance
Type of conference: international conference
Title of conference: Netherlandish art and luxury goods in Renaissance Spain.  
Title of presented paper: 'As yche othere brotherhe. The human factor within the Hispano-Flemish world'
Date and location: February 4-6, Louvain, Belgium
Type of conference: international conference
Title of conference: Narratives of war, 'Episodic war narratives on the Dutch Revolt and the modern world'
Date and location: February 24-26, Amsterdam
Title of conference: Adel en soldaten in de vroegmoderne periode, Dag van het Onderzoek, Vlaams-Nederlands Vereniging voor Nieuwe Geschiedenis,
Title of presented paper: Facing the enemy. The Spanish army commanders during the first decade of the Dutch Revolt (1567-1577)
Date and location: March 4, Mechelen, Belgium
Type of conference: symposium
Title of conference: The Tenth Penny: a two-sided coin
Title of presented paper: Damned the Tenth penny and the one who invented it, because it is the origin of everything. Money and the Spanish army in the Low Countries during the times of the Duke of Alba
Date and location: April 5, Belasting-en Douanemuseum Rotterdam
Type of conference: conference
Title of conference: Sixteenth Century Conference, 'The Spanish Fury of Antwerp Revisited (1576)’
Date and location: August 18-20, Bruges, Belgium
Type of conference: symposium
Title of conference: The visual language and representation of the Eighty Years’ War, 'The Spanish Fury of 1576: the story behind the images'
Date and location: September 16-17, Rijksmuseum, Amsterdam
Title of conference: Seminario internacional El Bosco en España, ‘Las relaciones entre España Y Flandes en la época del Bosco’
Date and location: November 30-December 2, Fundación Carlos de Amberes, Madrid, Spain

Referee, advisory committees, editor etc.
Review, Rulers & Elites - Europe of Courts and Factions, Brill
Drie Oktoberlezingen

Membership of boards and committees (internal)
Member OLC

Advisory and coordinating activities (internal)
HOVO Course on Don Quijote, in collaboration with the Instituto Cervantes, Utrecht

Supervisor PhD research; membership PhD committee (no BA or MA supervision)

Supervision PhD
Beatriz Santiago Belmonte, Spanish heroes in the Low Countries. The experience of war during the first decade of the Dutch Revolt 1567-1577. Role: co-promotor
Leonor Álvarez Francés, War heroes and war criminals. The Spanish commanders and their actions during the first decade of the Dutch revolt 1567-1577. Role: co-promotor
Cees Reyner, Italiaanse geschiedschrijving over de Opstand. Role: co-promotor

Valorisation (societal relevance and impact)
April 10: Lecture Hieronymus 500, ‘El Bosco. Jeroen Bosch en Spanje rond 1500’, Den Bosch Jheronimus Bosch Art Center

Publications
Fagel, R.P.
La Furia española (1576) en el teatro. Un trágico accidente de la guerra o una agresión premeditada?. In: Rodríguez Pérez Y., Sánchez Jiménez A. (Eds.) La Leyenda Negra en el crisol de la comedia. Et teatro del Siglo de Oro frente a los estereotipos antihispanicos. no. 51. Madrid and Frankfurt am Main: Iberoamericana-Vervuert. 51-66
Prof. Dr. P.C.M. Hoppenbrouwers

Research
0.6 fte (0.5 sabbatical leave for one semester included)

Conference organization
Type of conference: international conference
Title of conference: The Timurid Period. Cultural Production, Exchange and Legacies
Date and location: May 25-27, Leiden
Role: session chair
Type of conference: PhD seminar
Title of conference: ‘Primary Sources’ of the Landelijke Onderzoekschool Mediëvistiek
Date and location: June 2-3, Ravenstein (Soeterbeeck)
Role: Teacher/referent
Type of conference: launch conference
Title of conference: NWO Graduate-Programme ‘Communication and Exploitation of Knowledge’
Date and location: June 17, Utrecht
Role: referent
Type of conference: international conference
Title of conference: Beyond Ambassadors: Missionaries, Consuls and Spies in Premodern Diplomacy
Date and location: September 29-30, Leiden
Role: session chair

Referee, advisory committees, editor etc.
Journal series The Medieval Countryside (Brepols Publishers)(member of Editorial Board)

Membership of boards and committees (internal)
Examination Committee History Institute (chairman)
Curatorium Chair of Frisian History (chairman)
Interfaculty Minores Committee (member)

Advisory and coordinating activities (external)
Advisory Council State Museum ‘Het Muiderslot’ (member)
Member of review panel Humanities of the Danish Council for Independent Research

Supervisor PhD research; membership PhD committee (no BA or MA supervision)
Supervision PhD
Jaap Ligthart MA, PhD History Insitute Leiden, promoter/co-supervisor
Jerem van Duijl MA, PhD History Institute Leiden, co-promoter/co-supervisor
Dr. Margreet Brandsma, external, promoter/co-supervisor

External PhD
Alois van Doornmalen, promoter/supervisor (manuscript dissertation with PhD committee; expected date of defence: September 2017)
Rachel Schats, PhD Archaeology Institute Leiden, promoter (with Menno Hoogland, and Andrea Waters-Rist (co-promoter). Title of dissertation: Life in Transition: An Arcaeoological Perspecitve of the Consequences of Medieval Socioeconomic Developments in Holland and Zeeland (AD 1000-1600). Date of defence: 3 November 2016

Membership PhD committee

Publications
Blockmans, W.P. & Hoppenbrouwers, P.C.M.
Hoppenbrouwers, P.C.M.
Hoppenbrouwers, P.C.M.

29
book review

Ms. Dr. H.M.E.P. Kuijpers

Research
0.4 fte

Valorisation (societal relevance and impact)

Prof. Dr. J.A. Mol

Research
0.1 fte

Conference attendance
Title of conference: symposium on Historical Geographical Information Systems
Title of presented paper: Het Historisch-geografisch Informatiesysteem HISGIS: wat kun je ermee?
Date and location: January 29, Brabants Historisch Informatie Centrum Den Bosch, Erfgoed Academie Brabant
Type of conference: seminar
Title of presented paper: Zur allgemeinen Wehrpflicht der Friesen um 1500 am Beispiel von Westfriesland
Date and location: February 8, Ostfriesische Landschaft, Aurich, Germany
Title of conference: symposium Auftakt Geschichtsnetzwerk für grenzüberschreitende Geschichte des Nordens der Niederlande und Nordwestdeutschland
Title of presented paper: HISGIS Friesland, Proebeproject Leer
Date and location: March 16, Heimatmuseum Leer, Germany
Title of conference: Workshop zur historischen und landeskundlichen Kartographie
Title of presented paper: Das älteste Kataster (1811-1832) der Niederlande als Grundlage eines Parzellenfundierten historische GIS
Date and location: June 21, Landesarchiv Baden Württemberg, Karlsruhe, Germany
Type of conference: research
Title of conference: Doctoraatsseminarie onderzoek naar de historische stad en GIS
Title of presented paper: Geleidelijk of planmatig? De stichting van primaire kerken in het Noorden van Nederland in de 10de en 11de eeuw. Een benadering met hulp van GIS
Date and location: July 1, Departement architectuur KU Leuven, Belgium
Title of conference: Presentation Erfgoedcafé Leiden
Title of the presented paper: ‘HISGIS Leiden 1832 online’
Date and location: December 15: Rijksmuseum voor Oudheden Leiden

Referee, advisory committees, editor etc.
Editor The Medieval Low Countries. An Annual Review
Editorial Board Bijdragen tot de Geschiedenis van de Ridderlijke Duitse Orde, Balije van Utrecht

Membership of boards and committees
Internationale Kommission zur Erforschung des Deutschen Ordens, Vorstandsmitglied
Historische Commissie van de Ridderlijke Duitse Orde, balije van Utrecht

Supervisor PhD research; membership PhD committee (no BA or MA supervision)

Supervision PhD
M. Gerrits MA, Fryske Akademy Leeuwarden / Leiden University, [with Prof. Dr. P.C.M. Hoppenbrouwers]: ‘Schieringers en Vetkopers. Partijstrijd en vetewezen in Westerlauwers Friesland’. Role: promoter
R. Stapel, Fryske Akademy Leeuwarden / Leiden University: ‘Herfsttij in een ridderorde? De kroniek van der Duutscher Oirden’. Role: promoter
D. Worst MA., Fryske Akademy Leeuwarden/Leiden University [with Prof. Dr. Th. Spek and Prof. Dr. G.L. de Langen]: ‘De grootschalige veenontginningen in Zuid-Fryslân en Noordwest-Overijssel tussen 1000 en 1400’. Role: promoter
J. van Duijl, MA, Leiden University [with Prof. Dr. P.C.M. Hoppenbrouwers]: ‘De bezitsgeschiedenis van het Duite Huis en de Balije van Utrecht, 1231-1619’. Role: promoter
S. Hofstee, Leiden University [with Prof. Dr. M.P.A. de Baar]: ‘De rol van geestelijke maagden in overlevingsstrategieën van katholieke gemeenschappen in Friesland tijdens de 17e en 18e eeuw’. Role: co-promoter

External PhD
J. Zomer MA, Rijksuniversiteit Groningen [with Prof. Dr. Th. Spek and Prof. Dr. G.J. de Langen]: 'De ontginning en waterbeheersing van de kustvenen in de bekkens van Lauwers-Hunze-AA en Boorne-Ges-Ée’. Date of defence: September 15, 2016. Role: promoter
A.G.M. Spiekhout MA, Rijksuniversiteit Groningen [with Prof. Dr. Th. Spek]: ‘Medieval castle landscapes in the Oversticht territory (Northeastern Netherlands) between 1050 and 1425 AD’. Role: promoter
H. Jongbloed, Rijksuniversiteit Groningen [with Prof. Dr. D.E.H. de Boer]: ‘De heerlijkheid Diepenheim tot 1331’. Role: promoter

Membership promotion committee
M. De Smet (Universiteit Leuven/Kortrijk) [promoter: Prof. Dr. P. Trio]: ‘Memoriezorg en andere ‘meetbare’ devotie in het middeleeuwse Kortrijk’
X. Baecke (Universiteit Gent) [promoter: Prof. Dr. J. Deploige]: ‘The Sacralisation of Knighthood. A study of religious knightly identity in the Southern Low Countries during the High Middle Ages’

Valorisation (sociétal relevance and impact)
(Public) lectures
March 13: Fryske Krite Arnhem, Rozendaal, ‘De slach by Starum 1345: oarsaak, ôfrin en gefolch’
March 15: KU Leuven, Belgium, Departement Geschiedenis, ‘De Friese volksmiilities in de late middeleeuwen’
December 13: Haren, bezoekerscentrum Klooster Yesse: ‘Kloosters en geweld in middeleeuws Friesland’

Publications
Mol, J.A.
The Knight Brothers from the Low Countries in the Conflict between the Westphalians and the Rhinelanders in the Livonian Branch of the Teutonic Order, Ordines Militares. Yearbook for the Study of the Military Orders 20: 123-144
article in journal: refereed
Langen, G. de, & Mol, J.A.
book chapter
Mol, J.A.
Een paar kanttekeningen bij het eerste deel van de middeleeuwse geschiedenis van Limburg, Publications de la Societe Historique et Archeologique dans le Limbourg 151: 306-312
article in journal
Mol, J.A.
135 entries in the Nieuwe Encyclopedie van Fryslân, 4. Vols., M. Schroor (Ed.) Gorredijk: Bornmeer encyclopedia entries

Dr. J. Oddens
Research
0.8 fte (Jan-Aug) ; 1.0 fte (Sep-Dec)

Conference attendance
Type of conference: workshop
Title of conference: Addressing Authority: Petitions and Supplications in Early Modern Europe
Date and location: March 18, Birkbeck, University of London
Type of conference: invited lecture
Title of conference: Agricola Seminar for Early Modern History and Culture
Title of presented paper: The debate on the right to petition in the Netherlands, c. 1750-1830
Date and location: May 2
Type of conference: seminar
Title of conference: expert meeting for NWO program The persistence of civic identities in the Netherlands, 1747-1848
Title of presented paper: Petitioning as a form of civic engagement. Some thoughts and questions
Date and location: 9-10 June 2016, Leiden University
Type of conference: symposium
Title of conference: Het boek in Nederland in 1766 (Annual meeting Nederlandse Boekhistorische Vereniging)
Title of presented paper: Spoken verkopen. Een letterkundige sensatie uit 1766 nader bekeken
Date and location: 11 June 2016

Conference organization
Type of conference: workshop
Title of conference: Kick-off Meeting Dutch Research Network for the History of Petitioning
Date and location: 7 April, Leiden University
Role: (co-)organizer
Type of conference: workshop
Title of conference: preparatory meeting for the KNHG Spring conference 2017 and a special issue of BMGN – Low Countries Historical Review on citizenship in the Low Countries
Date and location: 26 October, Leiden University
Role: (co-)organizer

Research leave, home and abroad
Postdoctoral project 'The Primacy of Local Belonging: Private Papers, Petitioning and Periodical Press, 1747-1848'
Multiple one-day research visits to: Nationaal Archief Den Haag, Regionaal Archief Rivierenland, Groninger Archieven, Stadsarchief Rotterdam, Regionaal Historisch Centrum Zuidoost-Utrecht, Streekarchief Midden-Holland

Referee, advisory committees, editor etc.
Member of the editorial board of the journal Tijdschrift voor Geschiedenis
Member of the editorial board of the journal De Achttiende Eeuw
Member of the editorial board of the journal Early Modern Low Countries
Member of the editorial board of the Jaarboek Parlementaire Geschiedenis (Boom Amsterdam)
External referee for the journal Journal of the History of Ideas
External referee for the journal Quaerendo

Valorisation (societal relevance and impact)
Book reviewer for the popular history magazine Geschiedenis Magazine

Awards
Dirk Jacob Veegens Prijs
Stichting Fonds voor de Geld- en Effectenhandel / Koninklijke Hollandsche Maatschappij der Wetenschappen
27 September 2016
Dissertation Prize

Publications
Zonden in de politiek. Jaarboek Parlementaire Geschiedenis 2016. Amsterdam: Boom
editorship of book
Oddens, J.
other
Oddens, J.
book review
Oddens, J.
book review
Oddens, J.
book review
Oddens, J.
book review
Oddens, J.
book review
Oddens, J.
book review
Oddens, J.
book review
Oddens, J.
book review
Oddens, J.
book review
Oddens, J.
book review
Oddens, J.
book review
Oddens, J.

Ms. Prof. Dr. J.S. Pollmann
Research
0.2 fte

Conference attendance
Type of conference: symposium
Title of conference: The visual language and representation of the Eighty Years’ War
Title of presented paper: Images, Imagination and the History of the Eighty Years War’, keynote
Date and location: September 16-17, Rijksmuseum, Amsterdam

Title of conference: Sixteenth-Century Studies Conference
Title of presented paper: Transnational memory and the Catholic International of Early Modern Europe’
Date and location: August, Bruges, Belgium

Referee, advisory committees, editor etc.
Past & Present, Member of the editorial board
Referee for Oxford University Press, NWO, University of Oxford, University of Cambridge, Leibniz Institut für Europäische Geschichte, Mainz

Membership of boards and committees (internal)
Academic director Leiden Institute for History (since 1 sept 2016)
Member opleidingsbestuur geschiedenis (until 1 september)
Commissie 2e geldstroom Faculteit der Geesteswetenschappen (until 1 september)

Advisory and coordinating activities (external)
Chair of the Advisory Board Huizinga Instituut voor Cultuurgeschiedenis
Chair, Werkgroep Zeventiende eeuw of the Maatschappij der Nederlandse Letterkunde
Member, Curatorium Bibliotheca Thysiana
Advice Rijksmuseum, Exhibition 80 Years War

Supervisor PhD research; membership PhD committee (no BA or MA supervision)
Supervision PhD
Carolien Boender, Civic identity in Haarlem, 1747-1848, UL, promotor with Prof. Dr. Henk te Velde
Erica Boersma, Veranderend geefgedrag bij bijzondere collectes, ca 1621-1800; co-promotor Dr. Ariadne Schmidt
Silvia Gaiga, De Educatiereis in de XVIe eeuw tussen Peregrinatio en Grand Tour, external PhD UL
Carolina Lenarduzzi Katholieke cultuur in de Republiek (); external PhD
Cees Reijner, Italiaanse Geschiedschrijving over de Nederlandse Opstand; external PhD, co-promotor Dr. Raymond Fagel
Thérèse Peeters, Trust in the Counter-Reformation. Co-promotor: Dr. Felicia Roșu

Membership PhD committee
Linda Gottschalk-Stuckrath, *Pleading for Diversity: The Church Caspar Coolhaes Wanted*
UL 6 april 2016


**Valorisation (sociétal relevance and impact)**

**Publications**
Pollmann, J.S.
Iconoclasts Anonymous. Why did it take historians so long to identify the image-breakers of 1566, *BMGN - Bijdragen en Mededelingen betreffende de Geschiedenis der Nederlanden = BMGN - The Low Countries* historical review 131(1): 155-176
article in journal: refereed
Pollmann, J.S.
Archiving the Present and Chronicling for the Future in Early Modern Europe, Past and Present: a journal of scientific history 230((suppl 11)): 231-252
article in journal: refereed

**Other activities**
Jaargang Academisch Leiderschap 2016, Leiden University

**Ms. Dr. F. Roşu**

**Research**

**0.8 fte**

**Conference attendance**
Type of conference: workshop
Title of conference: Recovering Forgotten History: Publication Workshop
Title of presented paper: Not Born but Chosen: The Reconstitution of Elective Monarchy in Transylvania and Poland-Lithuania, 1569–1587 (open peer review session on basis of book manuscript)
Date and location: June 19, Polish Academy of Sciences, Cracow, Poland
Type of conference: colloquium
Title of conference: Beyond Ambassadors: Missionaries, Consuls and Spies in Premodern Diplomacy
Title of presented paper: A New Promised Land: Jesuit Politics in Transylvania, Muscovy, and the Polish-Lithuanian Commonwealth, 1579-1619
Date and location: September 29, Leiden University, Leiden

**Membership of boards and committees (internal)**
Exam committee (member)
ResMA OLC (member)
Leiden University Centre for Digital Humanities (advisory board member)
Leiden Slavery Studies Association (board member)

**Supervisor PhD research; membership PhD committee (no BA or MA supervision)**
Thérèse Peeters, Leiden University: Trust in the Counter-Reformation. Role: co-promoter, date of defence: (planned) 2019

**Externally acquired funds**
Single Project
earlymoderndocuments.omeka.net / "Vincentian Missionaries in Seventeenth-Century Europe and Africa: A Digital Edition of Sources from the Vatican Archives"
Role: co-applicant (with Alison Forrestal, Dept. of History, National University of Ireland, Galway)
Funded by Depaul University, USA

**Outreach (knowledge transfer to a general audience)**
Blog article:
Muslim Slaves in Early Modern Europe: A Forgotten History of Slavery, Leiden Islam Blog, 16 June 2016,
Publications
Roșu, F.
other
Roșu, F.
Rosu, F.

Prof. Dr. L.H.J. Sicking
Research
0.2 fte

Conference attendance
Title of conference: fellowshipmiddag Scheepvaartmuseum Amsterdam
Title of presented paper: Een scheepsmodel als object van interdisciplinair onderzoek
Date and location: February 19, Scheepvaartmuseum Amsterdam
Type of conference: international colloquium
Title of conference: Congress Money, Power and Profit. The Economy of Medieval Portugal and Europe
Title of presented paper: ‘Fundoqs, Feitorias, Factories. The Institutional Foundations of Overseas Trade or the Globalisation of a Concept’
Date and location: Amsterdam April 26-29, University of Porto and University Nova at Lisbon, Portugal
Type of conference: international conference
Title of conference: Insularities Connected. Bridging Seascapes from the Mediterranean to the Indian Ocean and Beyond
Title of presented paper: Islands, Pirates and Privateers in the premodern period in a comparative perspective
Date and location: June 10-12, Institute for Mediterranean Studies, Rethymno, Kreta, Greece
Type of conference: international conference
Title of conference: 25th World History Association Congress
Title of presented paper: The Pirate and the Admiral. Europeanisation and Globalisation of Piracy and Conflict Resolution
Date and location: July 4, Ghent, Belgium
Type of conference: international conference
Title of conference: Sixteenth Century Studies Conference
Date and location: August 18-20, Bruges, Belgium
Type of conference: international congress
Title of conference: The Russians in the Aegean 1770-1775. Long-Term Effects of a Short Lived Principality
Title of presented paper: Islands and Privateering in the Mediterranean in the late 18th Century: the Case of Russia
Date and location: September 16, Municipality of Paros and Paros Park, Paros, Greece
Type of conference: international conference
Title of conference: Beyond Ambassadors: Missionaries, Consuls and Spies in Premodern Diplomacy
Title of presented paper: ‘Vitten’ and ‘Vögte’ - Space and Urban Representation at Late Medieval Scania’
Date and location: September 29-30, Leiden, Institute for History
Type of conference: international conference
Title of conference: Conexiones marítimas y terrestres de los reinos hispánicos en la edad media
Title of presented paper: Maritime Conflict Management in Atlantic Europe, 1200-1600
Date and location: October 19-21, Laredo, Texas, Cantabria, Spain
Type of conference: international seminar
Title of conference: Shipmodel conservation course
Title of presented paper: A Ship Model as Object of Interdisciplinary Research
Date and location: November 7-10, Rijksmuseum/Scheepvaartmuseum Amsterdam

Conference organization
Type of conference: international workshop
Title of conference: Maritime Conflict Resolution, Diplomacy and International Law 1100-1700
Date and location: April 1, Scheepvaartmuseum Amsterdam
Role: organizer
Type of conference: international colloquium
Title of conference: Beyond Ambassadors: Missionaries, Consuls and Spies in Premodern Diplomacy
Date and location: September 29-30, Leiden, Institute for History
Role: organizer together with Maurits Ebben
Type of conference: international colloquium
Title of conference: Conexiones marítimas y terrestres de los reinados hispánicos en la edad media
Date and location: October 19-21, Laredo, Cantabria, Spain
Role: organizer together with Jesus Solórzano Telechea

Referee, advisory committees, editor etc.
Member of editorial board of
Pro Memorie. Bijdragen tot de rechtsgeschiedenis der Nederlanden

Referee for:
Itinerario
Brill
FWO (Belgium)

Membership of boards and committees (internal)
Member Facultaire onderwijscommissie
Member Jury onderwijscommissie voor universitaire scriptieprijs
Member Opleidingscommissie

Advisory and coordinating activities (external)
Member of the scientific committee of Encuentros internacionales del medievo at Nájera, Rioja, Spain
Associated Member of Revue du Nord

Externally acquired funds
Fund by NWO and the universities of Cantabria (Santander), La Laguna, La Rochelle and Nova in Lisbon

Outreach (knowledge transfer to a general audience)
Interviewed by Céline L’Hostis and Benoît Goffin for a book on the Dutch in the series Lignes de vie d’un peuple of publisher Henri Douguier, 9 July 2016
Use of twitter: @LouisSicking
Podcast: ‘De vanzelfsprekendheid van de Gouden Eeuw’
https://www.universiteitleiden.nl/binaries/content/assets/geesteswetenschappen/institute-for-history/goudeneeuw.m4a

Valorisation (societal relevance and impact)
June 23: Europeanisation and Globalisation of Maritime Conflict Management 1000-2015, Guest course at Universität Bremen

Publications
Sicking, L.H.J, & Servantie, A.
Sicking, L.H.J.
Sicking, L.H.J.
https://www.universiteitleiden.nl/binaries/content/assets/geesteswetenschappen/institute-for-history/bijdrage-louis-sicking.pdf
Sicking, L.H.J.
Review of Jeff Fynn-Paul ed., War, entrepreneurs and the state in Europe and the Mediterranean 1300-1800 in Tijdschrift voor geschiedenis 129 no. 2 (2016) 299-300
Sicking, L.H.J.
Outreach (knowledge transfer to a general audience)
See @LouisSicking

**Dr. R. Stein**

*Research*

1.0 fte

**Membership of boards and committees (internal)**
Chair OLC BA, regular MA
Facultaire beoordelingscommissie BKO
Secretary Sectie Middeleeuwse geschiedenis

**Supervisor PhD research; membership PhD committee (no BA or MA supervision)**
Supervision PhD
Kim Ragetli, Leiden University, Duchesses at the court of Burgundy
Role: supervisor
Jaap Ligthart, Leiden University, Demise of the domains
Role: supervisor

**Ms. Dr. I. Sturtewagen**

*Research*

1.0 fte

**Dr. J.A.M. van Tol**

*Research*

0.2 fte

**Conference attendance**
Type of conference: international conference
Title of conference: Sixteenth Century Society Conference
Title of presented paper: Interpreting the French Wars of Religion: a Transnational Perspective
Date and location: August 20, Bruges, Belgium

Type of conference: research seminar
Title of conference: Contactgroep 1300-1700
Title of presented paper: Crossing borders: Franco-German Relations During the French Wars of Religion
Date and location: December 2, Leiden

**Other activities**
Thesis: Germany and the coming of the French Wars of Religion: confession, identity, and transnational relations
Promotor: Prof. S. Carroll, University of York, co-promotores: Prof. A. Pettigree and Prof. S. Ditchfield
Date of defence: May 5, 2016

**Ms. Dr. C. Weeda**

*Research*

0.2 fte

**Conference attendance**
Title of conference: Harlaxton Medieval Symposium 2016: The Great Household 1000-1500
Title of presented paper: Courtesy Books, Manners and Medicine c. 1100-1300
Date and location: July 22, Harlaxton, United Kingdom

**Referee, advisory committees, editor etc.**
Journal of Medieval History (referee)
Editor Tijdschrift voor Geschiedenis
Editor Leidschrift

**Externally acquired funds**
‘Healthscaping Urban Europe’
ERC consolidator grant Guy Geltner, co-applicant as a postdoc

**Outreach (knowledge transfer to a general audience)**
May 24: NRC Handelsblad, ‘Noem een racist een racist’
July 11: Erfgoedsociëteit UvA, ‘Out of the Box’ deelname aan forum ‘Ras: terug van nooit weggeweest?’

Valorisation (societal relevance and impact)
Organisation of three debates in the Maagdenhuis, Amsterdam about education and research
Advisory for Fonds voor de Letteren about literary non-fiction

Publications

PhD Candidates
Ms. L. Álvarez Frances MA
Research
0.8 fte

Conference attendance
Title of conference: international conference Narratives of War
Title of presented paper: ‘Almost every day memorable events happened that have to be described from day to day: The War in Holland (1573-1575) in Spanish and Dutch chronicles’
Date and location: February 24th – 26th, Amsterdam, The Netherlands
Title of conference: symposium ‘Dag van het Onderzoek. Adel en Soldaten in de vroeegmoderne periode’
Title of presented paper: ‘Working with anecdotes: Don Fadrique de Toledo and the siege of Haarlem’
Date and location: March 4th, Mechelen, Belgium
Title of conference: international conference: Digital Humanities Benelux
Title of presented poster: ‘Course ‘Databases for young historians’’
Date and location: July 9-10, Belval, Luxembourg
Title of conference: international conference: Sixteenth Century Society Conference (SCSC)
Title of presented paper: ‘Today, A Soldier On Guard in the Basement of Saint John’s Gate Had His Head Shot Apart From His Body, As If Cut By a Sword: Spanish and Dutch Narratives of the Siege of Haarlem (1572–1648)’
Date and location: August 18-20, Bruges, Belgium

Research leave, home and abroad
Destination: San Cugat del Vallès, Spain
Purpose of trip: Archival Research in Archiu Nacional de Catalunya
Period: June 13-15

Advisory and coordinating activities (external)
Organization and fund-raising of the course: Databases for young historians (25-27 January & 19 February)
Founded by Huygens ING, Huizinga Instituut, Posthumus Instituut and UvA (ACHI)
Description: Creating an efficient, well-defined set of data is the first step toward any significant computational exploration; whether the researcher is interested in an interactive map, a network visualization, or statistical analysis. The goal of this course was to provide the 15 participants with elementary skills and knowledge to start working on their own database

Awards
Huizinga Essayprijs 2016
Essayprijsvraag ‘Nieuwe technologie en de cultuurwetenschappen’
Essaytitel: ‘Digital humanities: als een fraai essay’

Publications
K. Jautze, L. Álvarez Francés, F.R.E. Blom
‘Spaans theater in de Amsterdamse Schouwburg (1638-1672). Kwantitatieve en kwalitatieve analyse van de creatieve industrie van het vertalen’, De zeventiende eeuw, 2016, I, 13-39
L. Álvarez Francés
Other activities
January 22-29: Didactic course for PhD Candidates

C. Bekar MA
Research
0.8 fte

The Emergence of a New Ruling Elite in the Ottoman Empire. The Köprülü Household (1656-1687)

Duijl, J. van
Research
0.1 fte

Conference attendance
Type of conference: symposium
Title of conference: Sonttol vrijwilligersdag
Title of presented paper: De veelzijdige onderzoeksmogelijkheden van de Sonttolregisters
Date and location: October 7, Hoorn

Research leave, home and abroad
Destination: Utrecht
Purpose of trip: Regular visits to archives: Teutonic House in Utrecht; Provincial Archives Utrecht

Valorisation (societal relevance and impact)
Contribution to symposium about the Sound Toll Registers for (mostly non-academic) volunteers in historical research project

Publications
Duijl, J.J. van

Ing. J. Ligthart MA
Research
1.0 fte

Conference attendance
Type of conference: studiemiddag
Title of conference: Criminaliteit en Strafrechtspleging in Transformatie 1800-1945
Title of presented paper: De remmende werking van huwelijk en arbeid op vermogensdelicten. Rotterdam, 1812-1820 (with Bjorn Gallée)
Date and location: June 2, Leiden University

Research leave, home and abroad
Several research trips for my project ‘Demise of the domain’
Destination: Lille, France
Purpose of trip: research Archive departement Nord
Period: January (one day)
Destination: Brussels, Belgium
Purpose of trip: research Koninklijk Archief
Period: January (one day), March 11, April 8, June 15 and 21
Destination: The Hague
Purpose of trip: Nationaal Archief

Publications
Gallée, B. & Ligthart, J.
Gelegenheid maakt de dief. De inzet van vermogenscriminaliteit als overlevingsstrategie in Rotterdam, 1812-1820, Tijdschrift voor Stadsgeschiedenis 10(2): 117-132
article in journal: refereed
Ligthart, J.
De verpanding van Valkenburg door Jan IV. Nieuw of staand beleid van Brabantse hertogen?, Publications de la Société Historique et Archeologique dans le Limbourg 151: 75-102
article in journal
Ligthart, J.
book review

Ms. T.D.M.H. Peeters
Research
1.0 fte

Conference attendance
Type of conference: lecture
Title of conference: De Andreis-Rosati Memorial Archives
Title of presented paper: Trust and the mission: The Vincentians in North Africa, 1645-1689
Date and location: March 1, DePaul University, Chicago, United States of America
Type of conference: workshop for young researchers
Title of conference: Writing about religion in the early modern period
Title of presented paper: Trust in the mission: Jesuit indipetae from Genoa, 1590-1680
Date and location: September 12, at the Sangalli Institute, Florence, Italy

Conference organization
Type of conference: panel conference of the Sixteenth Century Conference and Society
Title of panel: Trust in the Catholic Reformation
Title of presented paper: Whom to trust? The establishment of the Vincentians in Genoa, 1645-1660
Date and location: August 19, Bruges, Belgium
Role: organizer

Research leave, home and abroad
Destination: Genova, Italy
Purpose of trip: Genoese state archives (Archivio di Stato) in order to study the archives of the socalled 'Magistrato delle Monache' (17th century)
Period: two weeks
Destination: Rome, Italy
Purpose of trip: Jesuit Archives (Archivum Storicum Societatis Jesu) in order to study the Genoese Indipetae from the first half of the 17th century
Period: six weeks
Research visit to Rome April and May (6 weeks)

Externally acquired funds
Funding from KNIR (Koninklijk Nederlands Instituut Rome) for my stay there. My travels to, and stay in Chicago for the DeAndreis-Rosati Memorial Archives Lecture was funded by De Paul University

Ms. B. Santiago Belmonte
Research
0.8 fte

Conference attendance
Type of conference: international conference Narratives of War
Title of presented paper: 'If we have to camp this Winter in Holland, it will have to be with skates': The War in Holland (1573-1575) through the eyes of Spanish Army commanders
Date and location: February 24- 26, Amsterdam, The Netherlands
Type of conference: symposium
Title of conference: Dag van Onderzoek Adel en Soldaten in de vroegmoderne periode
Title of presented paper: Spanish Heroes in the Low Countries: The Experience of War during the First Decade of the Dutch Revolt (1567-1577)
Date and location: March 4, Mechelen, Belgium
Type of conference: International Conference
Title of conference: Sixteenth Century Society Conference (SCSC)
Title of presented paper: «We know that babies ate their mothers’ breasts and men killed their wives so they would not starve to death». The Dutch Revolt as told in Spanish commanders’ letters (1572-1575)
Date and location: August 18th -20th, Bruges, Belgium

Research leave, home and abroad
Destination: San Cugat del Vallès, Spain
Purpose of trip: archival research in Archiu Nacional de Catalunya
Period: June 13-15
Destination: Simancas, Spain
Purpose of trip: archival research in Archivo General de Simancas
Period: October 12-November 13

Publications
Santiago Belmonte, B.,
Los extranjeros en la corte: la red alemana en torno a la reina Mariana de Neoburgo (1690-1700), in: M. GARCÍA FERNÁNDEZ (ed.), Familia, Cultura y Formas de Poder en la España Moderna, (Fundación Española de Historia Moderna, 2016), pp. 1181-1190

Other activities
Didactic course for PhD Candidates (22nd and 29th January)

PhD defence
P. Schoen
Tussen hamer en aambeeld. Date of defence: 06-10-2016. Promotor: Prof. Dr. J.A. Mol

External PhD Candidates
D. de Boer
E. Boersma
M. Brandsma
H.J.M. Denessen
S. Derks
S. Gaiga
I.A.A. de Lange-Joppe
C. Lenarduzzi
C. Reijner
R.J. Stapel
A.P.W. van den Steen
D. Worst

Externally funded programmes
VICI project: Tales of the Revolt, Memory, Oblivion and Identity in the Low Countries, 1566-1700
Judith Pollmann
This research project, which started in September 2008, aims to explore how personal and public memories of the Dutch Revolt in the seventeenth century evolved and interacted to create new political and cultural identities for the societies that eventually were to become the kingdoms of the Netherlands and Belgium. While on both sides of the new border there emerged a body of ‘canonic’ knowledge about the Revolt against the Spanish Habsburgs, this simultaneously involved the conscious eradication of other aspects of the past, meaning that two radically different versions of the same past came to prop up two distinctive ‘national’ identities.
The first aim of this project is to investigate how these versions of the past came into being, to what extent they were assimilated by individual Netherlanders, and how they contributed to identity formation. The project builds on the surge of scholarly interest in the phenomenon of ‘collective’ or ‘social’ memory – the way in which societies remember and deploy the past. Research on the twentieth century has shown that individual memories will evolve in response to those of other people, or those that are promulgated in the public domain – thus contributing to the formation of group identity. Few scholars have so far tried to map the interaction between personal and public memory before 1800. The second aim of this project is to show that this is both possible and worthwhile. By exploring storytelling about the Revolt in memoirs, chronicles and many other sources, we will gauge the impact of different ‘memory policies’ on early modern populations that shared the same past but that became politically and confessionally divided. This situation was not unique to the Netherlands, and the project...
Towards a new history of (early) modern memory

Judith Pollmann

Most scholars who study memory believe that people in different cultures have different ways of remembering. This implies that it should be possible to write a history of memory. Outlines of such a history can be found in various modern theories of memory, which often contain a macro-historical component. They usually posit an evolution of memory and memory practices away from the organic, local, traditional and collective towards the synthetic, novel and individual. The timeframe in which this development is placed is usually quite unspecific, but broadly ‘premodern’. While the theories can and do refer to what is now really a mountain of evidence on memory practices post 1800, they have considered hardly any evidence for pre modern memory. Yet so far as current macro historical theories are supported with early modern evidence at all, this is usually derived from studies on early modern concepts of memory, and the evidence that has been collected to support other generic narratives of the coming of modernity; the discovery of the self, the rise of the public sphere, the nation and historical theory. What they do not consider is evidence for actual early modern memory practices. In recent years early modernists have been doing quite a lot of interesting work on actual remembering as it was done by early modern people. Modern scholars have transformed the world of custom, community and tradition that Nora so confidently identified as the settings of ‘milieux de mémoire’, into a much more complex and dynamic phenomenon. They have emphasised how early modern culture integrated and domesticated change on the one hand, while at the same time innovating much more radically than itself was willing to admit. This project will attempt to bridge the gap between the macro-historical narratives of the memory theorists, and the evidence for early modern memory practices. The aims are both to improve and rethink the macro-historical narratives, and because it might help early modernists themselves to think more systematically about continuity and change in the shape and uses of memory in this period. To achieve this aim, this project will pursue two routes. The first is a comparison over time, through a study of modern and early modern memory practices, with a focus on those related to civil wars. The second focuses on identifying and explaining changes in memory by departing from the early modern period. The idea here is to exploring a number distinctive features of the ways in which early modern people engaged with the past, and the impact of these on memory practices, before examining the extent to which, and the reasons why, these transformed over time.

Project: Twilight zone: party strife, factionalism, and feuding in the Northern Low Countries

Peter Hoppenbrouwers

During the final centuries of the Middle Ages the Low Countries were ridden by violent clashes between what contemporary sources called partes (Middle Dutch: partien/pertien), a word that may be translated as parties or factions, dependent on the extent of their goals, recruitment and activities. Exactly this ambiguous setting, in a twilight zone between the supra-local and the local, as well as between a ‘public’/political and a ‘private’/familial field of action, makes party strife and factionalism attractive subjects of innovative historical research, that can contribute to a better understanding of the often neglected counterweights that were build-up against the slow but relentless rise of the modern state in Western Europe during the late medieval and early modern periods.

This project’s aim is to increase our knowledge of party strife and factionalism substantially along two tracks: by extending existing knowledge geographically and thematically, and by looking for completely new angles that join in with international research. In this particular case the theme of party strife and faction quarrels will be linked to four phenomena that are generally considered to have been typical for dealing with political tension in later medieval society: feuding, bastard feudalism, the creation of bargaining networks, and popular revolts. The project consists of three subprojects, in which three quite different variations on the theme of party strife and factionalism are developed for the last three territories in the Northern Low Countries to be formally incorporated into the Burgundian-Habsburg empire: (prince less) Friesland West of the Lauwers, the Prince-bishopric of Utrecht, and the Duchy of Guelders.

Eurasian empires: integration processes and identity formations. A comparative program

Jeroen Duindam

What holds people together, whatever makes them willing to fit within larger political structures? Our program looks at answers provided by the practices of dynastic rulership in Eurasian empires ca. 1300-1800. These loose structures accommodated numerous groups under their rule and some showed remarkable resilience over time. We study patterns of compliance and resistance, mostly from the perspective of the dynastic centre. In the process, we reassess age-old images of Asia and Europe. While we focus on the key question of integration and identity, our project also takes into account the global connections and conjunctures increasingly manifest from the thirteenth century onwards.

The Eurasian Empires program, endorsed by NWO in 2009 in the first round of its G or Horizon program, started in June 2011 and will continue until the summer of 2016. It brings together a team of senior researchers based in three Dutch universities: Leiden University (with the principal applicant J. Duindam and J. Gommans, Leiden coordinates the program), Universiteit van Amsterdam (M. van Berkel) and the Radboud Universiteit.
Nijmegen (P. Rietbergen). Together these supervisors coach six PhD-researchers and two postdocs. The program’s budget totals ca. two million euros. Each of these eight researchers focuses on a specific project within the program’s overall scope, covering Europe, West-, South- and East Asia (see http://hum.leiden.edu/history/eurasia/). While the projects take shape on the basis of specific language expertise and the study of primary sources, researchers define joint themes and produce joint papers. In this way the program as a whole seeks to bridge the gap between approaches of global history distant from sources and languages and the specialized studies of regional experts.
5. Political Culture and National Identities

Description
Leiden has its own tradition in the field of political and national history. More than at other Dutch universities, research is conducted into the national, often political history of individual countries in Europe and beyond. Such a focus on national history is no longer common practice within the field.

However, if this focus is problematised, it still remains a fruitful basis for a study of the past. The construction of national identities is not least a question of political action in the broadest sense of the word, and it therefore makes sense to study these matters in their relation to one another. This step seems all the more obvious if, in thinking of politics, we think primarily of political culture: on the one hand, the cultural aspects of the political realm itself, and on the other hand the broad social-cultural and cultural-intellectual embedding of politics. In both respects, political culture has to a large extent developed in national contexts and, conversely, ‘national identity’ is often simply another word for traditions in the field of political culture.

Problematising ideas concerning national identity is also closely related to problematising the accepted assumptions about established politics. Leiden University, more than any other university, offers an ideal environment for the study of this complex, due to the presence among its historians of so many country specialists and specialists in the history of the European Union. The parallel presence of these specialisations does not automatically lead to collaboration. Among historians, it has long been a habit to concentrate on one country and to study this country in its unique characteristics (The German Sonderweg, Great-Britain versus the Continent, l’exception française, The Netherlands as an exception to the general human pattern, American exceptionalism, etc.), while the study of the history of Europe and European unification was effected in a separate area of research.

In recent decades, an increasing amount of criticism has been voiced concerning the nationally oriented historical tradition, and calls have been made for more comparative research. In practice, however, it proves to be far from easy for a historian (as opposed to, for instance, a sociologist) to study history from a comparative perspective. Comparative history begins with placing a number of national cases side by side, but it is, of course, far more than that. Expertise in the field of national history will probably reach its full potential if, rather than concentrating on separate juxtaposed national cases, historians focus instead on the connections between them.

To this end, the German and French history of ideas tradition has developed the concept of ‘culture transfer’, i.e. the adoption of foreign examples and the inspiration of which they engender. This concept can easily be transferred to the political domain, for instance with regard to social movement, parties and parliaments, and the use of symbols and material objects. In the attempt to escape the pressure of the national template in research (whereby national phenomena are automatically understood and explained in terms of national developments), the concept of political transfer is an important heuristic tool. In addition, Europe and international or supra-national organisations, such as those involved in post-War European unification, can then be studied as platforms of political transfer.

Staff

Dr. J.C.G. Aguiar

Research

1.0 fte

Conference attendance

Title of conference: Symposium Forms of Informality: Textual Analysis and Popular Culture in the Global South
Title of presented paper: Culture in Marketplaces: Piracy and Creation in the Cine Chonero in Ecuador

Date and location: March 11-12, University of Wisconsin, Madison, United States of America

Title of conference: XXXIV International Congress of the Latin American Studies Association,

Title of presented paper: We trade in culture”: Copies, Popular Capitalism and the Regulation of Intellectual Property in Ecuador

Date and location: May 25-28, New York City, United States of America

Title of conference : Colegio de México

Title of presented paper: La devoción a la Santa Muerte: crisis y violencia en México’ (The devotion to Santa Muerte: crisis and violence in Mexico)

Date and location: June 14, Mexico City, Mexico

Title of conference: Colegio de México

Title of presented paper : Violencia y Paz. Diagnósticos y Propuestas para México, discussant
Date and location: June 20-22, Mexico City, Mexico
Title of conference: international conference Urban Economies Cultural Perspectives on Grassroots Entrepreneurs and Neighborhood Economies
Title of presented paper: The Right to Culture: Street Selling and the Alternatives to the Criminalization of ‘Piracy’ in Ecuador
Date and location: July 14-16, University of Munich, Munich, Germany
Title of conference: European Association of Social Anthropologists Biannual Conference
Title of presented paper: From Piracy to the Original: the Regularisation of Retail of Ecuadorian Cinema
Date and location: July 20-23, Milan, Italy
Title of conference: 24th IPSA World Congress of Political Science
Title of presented paper: The Politics of Inequality in Latin America, discussant
Date and location: July 23-28, Poznan, Poland

Research seminars
April 8: Research seminar NWO project “The Popular Culture of Illegality”, University of Amsterdam
September 30: Research seminar NWO project “The Popular Culture of Illegality”, University of Amsterdam
November 21: Research seminar NWO project “The Popular Culture of Illegality”, University of Amsterdam

Conference organization
Title of conference: international conference Reconsidering Democracy and the Nation State in a Global Perspective
Date and location: January 14-16, Leiden University
Role: co-organizer panel ‘Necropolitics and Political Authority: Violence and Death in the Control over Populations
Title of conference: debate ‘Authoritarianism in Mexico: Criminal and Political Violence Against Journalists and Activists’
Date and location: April 14, Leiden University
Role: organizer
Title of conference: Making Populism Great Again: Donald Trump and the Mexico/US Relations by Prof.Dr. Lorenzo Meyer
Date and location: May 20, Leiden University
Role: organizer
Title of conference: The Mexican Connection 2: Reaching Critical Mass
Date and location: May 21, DeBalie/Leiden University, Amsterdam
Role: co-organizer
Title of conference: roundtable, Cherán, Mexico: Organized Crime and the Development of Autonomous Government
Date and location: June 3, Leiden University
Role: organizer
Title of conference: Latin American Studies Program (LASP) Research Seminar: Doing Fieldwork in Latin America
Date and location: October 12, Leiden University, October 12
Role: co-organizer
Title of conference: international conference, ‘From Disorder to Order: Conflict and the Resources of Legitimacy’
Date and location: October 20-21, Leiden University
Role: organizer

Research leave, home and abroad
Destination: Chicago, United States of America
Purpose of trip: fieldwork
Period: March
Destination: Mexico
Purpose of trip: fieldwork
Period: April - June
Destination: New York, United States of America
Purpose of trip: fieldwork
Period: August

Referee, advisory committees, editor etc.
Editorial:
Reviewer for the international journals:
JLACA Journal of Latin American and Caribbean Anthropology
Crime, Law and Social Change
Cultural Anthropology
American Ethnologist
Membership of boards and committees

Boards
Board Latin American Studies, Leiden University
Urban Studies Beraad, Leiden University

Professional service
Evaluator, Sistema Nacional de Evaluación Científica y Tecnológica (National System for Scientific and Technological Evaluation), Consejo Nacional para la Ciencia y la Tecnología (National Council for Science and Technology), Mexico

Advisory and coordinating activities
Member committee sabbaticals, Institute for History

Supervisor PhD research; membership PhD committee (no BA or MA supervision)
Supervision PhD

Outreach (knowledge transfer to a general audience)
Two-weekly column entitled ‘A Renglón Seguido published at Aristegui Noticias
http://aristeguinoticias.com/jose-carlos-g-aguiar/
Use of tweeter: @jcgaguiar
Professional website and blog: http://www.josecarlosaguiar.com

Valorisation (sociétal relevance and impact)
Media appearances
January 23: Drugsbaronnen en Hollywood zijn dol op elkaar, Het Parool, Amsterdam

Awards
National Researcher, level 1, Sistema Nacional de Investigadores (National Register of Researchers), Consejo Nacional para la Ciencia y la Tecnología (National Council for Science and Technology), Mexico

Publications
Aguiar, J.C.G.
‘Criminalidad y Santos Populares’, in Roberto Blancarte (ed.), Diccionario de las religiones en América Latina, Colegio de México/Fondo de Cultura Económica, Mexico City
Aguiar, J.C.G.
Aguiar, J.C.G. (9 September 2016)
Aguiar, J.C.G. (7 May 2016)
La cancelación de la visita de Peña Nieto a los Países Bajos. Aristegui Noticias article in magazine/newspaper
Aguiar, J.C.G. & Ketellapper, O. (23 January 2016)
Drugsbaronnen en Hollywood zijn dol op elkaar. Het Parool, Buitenland: 16-17 article in magazine/newspaper
Aguiar, J.C.G.
2016 ‘Culture in Marketplaces: Piracy and Creation in the Cine Chonero in Ecuador’, Symposium ‘ Forms of Informality: Textual Analysis and Popular Culture in the Global South”, University of Wisconsin, March 11-12, Madison

Other activities
AAA, American Anthropological Association
EASA, European Association of Social Anthropologists
LASA, Latin American Studies Association Conference attendance

Dr. J. Augusteijn

Research
1.0 fte

Conference attendance
Type of conference: conference
Title of conference: PCNI Conference 'Reconsidering Democracy and the Nation State in a Global Perspective'
Title of presented paper: Limits to Support: The Role of Terrorist Constituencies in Terrorist-State Conflicts
Date and location: January 14-16, Leiden University
Type of conference: workshop
Title of conference: Charisma & political leadership in European history: the Good, the Bad & the Ugly?
Title of presented paper: Charismatic Leadership and Terrorism
Date and location: April 22, Oxford University, Oxford, United Kingdom
Type of conference: conference
Title of conference: ECPR General Conference
Title of paper: The role of the terrorist constituency in state-terrorist conflict
Date and location: September 10, Prague, Czechoslovakia
Type of conference: conference
Title of conference: From Disorder to Order: Conflict and the Resources of Legitimacy
Title of presented paper: Democracies and Counter-state Actors
Date and location: October 21, Leiden University

Conference organization
Title of conference: PCNI Conference 'Reconsidering Democracy and the Nation State in a Global Perspective'
Date and location: January 14-16, Leiden University
Role: organizer panel

Referee, advisory committees, editor etc.
Member editorial board of Perspectives on Terrorism
Referent for EURIAS
Referent for Jenkins Memorial Fellowships Europaeum

Membership of boards and committees (internal)
Faculty committee Finances and Human Resources
University Think Tank Masters
Member University Council till September 2016
Task Force Bachelor International Studies
Board member and Chair of bachelor International Studies from 1 October 2016
Advisor Faculty Board on development Humanities Campus
Member Steering group Wijnhaven
Member Steering group Humanities Campus
Director of Education Institute for History till 1 Februari 2016
Coordinator Europaeum for Institute for History/Faculty of Humanities
Member working group History Masters

Advisory and coordinating activities (external)
Screening Dutch VWO and HAVO exams in history for CITO
Reviewer for Cork University Press
Reviewer for Routledge Press
Reviewer for Irish Studies Review

Valorisation (societal relevance and impact)
January 19: Lecture for Politieacademie ‘Ontwikkeling van de taktiek van UVF en IRA, 1912/1969-2010’
February 8: Lecture on Terrorism for Honours Class FSW
March 2: Lecture on Ireland for LUC
March 8: Master Class on experience with terrorism in Ireland for Defensie Leergang, Breda
March 17: Lecture on Patrick Pearse for Amsterdam Academische Club

Publications
Augusteijn, J.
book chapter
Augusteijn, J.
book chapter
Augusteijn, J.
book review
Augusteijn, J.
Thoroughly Modern Man of Europe, History Ireland: 20-24
article in magazine/newspaper
vander, Hemmingby, C., Weggemans, D. & Augusteijn, J.
book chapter
Mooijweer, M.L. & Augusteijn, J.
Voor de Ierse Onafhankelijkheid, Geschiedenis Magazine (51-3): 32-35
article in magazine/newspaper
Augusteijn, J.
Review 121(3): 1028-1029
book review

Ms. Dr. M.K. Baar
Research
1.0 fte

Conference attendance
Type of conference: lecture
Title of conference: Wednesday lecture series’
Title of presented paper: ‘Small is Beautiful: the History of Political Thought in Marginal Cultures’
Date and location: February 10, Dutch Institute, St. Petersburg, Russia
Type of conference: lecture
Title of conference: Boundaries of History lecture series
Title of presented paper: ‘Rethinking Disability: Historical Perspectives on Disabled Citizens at Times of Crisis
Date and location: February 11, High School of Economics, Department of History, St. Petersburg, Russia
Type of conference: workshop
Title of conference: Communicating International Organizations in the Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries
Title of presented paper: ‘Vulnerable Groups in the Centre of Global Attention: Communicating the UN’s
International Years in the Media’
Date and location: March 13-15, European University Institute, Florence, Italy
Type of conference: workshop
Title of conference: ‘What is Regional Memory in Central Europe?’, workshop in conjunction with the research
project The Jagellonians: Dynasty, Memory and Identity in Central Europe,
Title of presented paper: ‘The Argument of ‘Uniqueness’ in the Historiographical Debates on Central European
Regional Memory’
Date and location: April 13-14, Sommerville College, Oxford University, Oxford, United Kingdom
Type of conference: workshop
Title of conference: The Emergence of Global Mental Health,
Title of presented paper: ‘The Emergence of a Common Language for Global Mental Health’
Date and location: April 28, King’s College, Department for Social Science, Health and Medicine, London,
United Kingdom
Type of conference: conference
Title of conference: Objects of Psychiatry: Between Thing-Making, Reification&Personhood, Title of presented paper: ‘Inventing the Psychiatric Patient in the Non-Western World’
Date and location: June 8-11, University Hospital of Psychiatry, Zürich, Switzerland
Type of conference: workshop
Title of conference: Disability and Colonialism
Title of presented paper: ‘Decolonizing Disability and Disability Studies’
Date and location: June 20, EHESS, Paris, France
Type of conference: conference
Title of conference: 3rd Conference of International Federation of Public History
Title of presented paper: ‘Oral History Interviews with Vulnerable People: Methodological Problems’
Date and location: July 7-9, Universidad de los Andes, Bogota, Colombia
Type of conference: conference
Title of conference: Voluntary Action Society, 25th Anniversary Conference
Title of presented paper: ‘The Role of the Cuteness Factor in the Fundraising Activities of Charities’
Date and location: July 13-15, University of Liverpool, Liverpool, United Kingdom
Type of conference: conference
Title of conference: Africa, Eastern Europe and the Dream of International Socialism
Title of presented paper: ‘Socialist Countries’ Development Projects in Africa in the Context of the International
Year of Disabled Persons (1981)
Date and location: October 28-29, St Antony's College, Oxford University, Oxford, United Kingdom
Type of conference: conference
Title of conference: Falling at Feelings. Historical Perspectives 1800-2000
Title of presented paper: ‘Historical Perspectives on our Feelings to Human-inspired Robots’
Date and location: December 15-16, Max Planck Institute for Human Development, Berlin, Germany

Conference organization
Title of conference: workshop Perspectives on Diversity: The Cultural History of Absence,
Date and location: January 10-13, Lorentz Center, Leiden
Role: co-organizer (with Babette Hellemans, Douwe Draaisma, Anne Baker, Elise de Bree, Piet Devos)
Title of conference: workshop Colonialism and Disability
Date and location: June 20, EHESS, Paris, France
Role: co-organizer (with Gildas Brégain)

Research leave, home and abroad
Destination: Paris, France
Purpose of trip: archival trip in conjunction with the Rethinking Disability ERC Project: UNESCO Archives
Period: June
Destination: Liverpool, United Kingdom
Purpose of trip: archival trip in conjunction with the Rethinking Disability ERC Project: Archives of the English Directorate of the IYDP, University Archives
Period: July
Destination: Brussels, Belgium
Purpose of trip: archival trip in conjunction with the Rethinking Disability ERC Project: Archives of the European Community
Period: September

Referee, advisory committees, editor etc.
Associate Editor, Nationalities Papers
Editorial Board Member, Nationalisms Across the Globe Series, Peter Lang
Referee for FWO and for the Icelandic Research Council
Refereeing for Routledge, and for the journals Social History of Medicine, Social Inclusion, Cultural History and History of Humanities
Advisory Board Member, Public Disability History blog

Advisory and coordinating activities (external)
September 22-23: European University Association – Higher Education Policy Unit, invited member of the focus group ‘Inclusion and Citizenship’ European Forum for Enhanced Collaboration in Teaching (EFFECT), Brussels, Belgium

Supervisor PhD research; membership PhD committee (no BA or MA supervision)
Supervision PhD
Anna Derksen, Leiden University, co-promotor
Anais van Eertvelde, Leiden University, co-promotor, since 1 March, 2016
The Global Impact of the International Year of Disabled Persons (1981): A Cross-Iron Curtain Analysis (Belgium, Poland, Canada)
Sam de Schutter, Leiden University, co-promotor, since 1 March, 2016
Simon Halink, Groningen University, co-promotor, since September, 2011
Romantic Nationalism, Eddic Mythology and the Repaganization of the Icelandic Mind, thesis submitted, date of defence expected in 2017
Marisa de Pricker, Leuven University, co-promotor since 1 September, 2016
Disability, Education and Labour in Twentieth-Century Europe

Externally acquired funds
Funding for Lorentz Workshop, in the value of 10,000 euros and in-kind contribution, acquired from the Lorentz Centre, KNAW Congress Funds and ICOG, Groningen

Outreach (knowledge transfer to a general audience)
10 January, 2016, Co-organiser of a one-day public event in the Boerhaave Museum, Leiden in conjunction with the workshop: Perspectives on Diversity: the Cultural History of Absence, including academic and artistic events

Valorisation (sociétal relevance and impact)
Board Member Network Sources for Inclusive Citizenship

Publications
Trencsényi, B., Janowski, M., Baár, M., Falina, M., & Kopeček, M.

Dr. E.F. van de Bilt
Research
0.5 fte

Conference attendance
Type of conference: conference
Title of conference: Reconsidering Democracy and the Nation State in a Global perspective
Title of presented paper: Spectemur Scribendo: John Adams’s Political Therapy
Date and location: January 14-16, Leiden
Type of conference: workshop
Title of conference: Civil Rights and American Studies
Title of presented paper: Empathy and the Civil Rights Movement: Hannah Arendt’s ‘Reflections on Little Rock
Date and location: June 25-26, Henry J. Leir-Luxembourg Program-Clark University, Luxemburg
Type of conference: conference
Title of conference: HOTCUS (Historians of the Twentieth-Century United States)
Title of presented paper: Walter Lippmann: ‘Lost in Legitimacy: Walter Lippmann’s Public Opinion’
Date and location: July 3, Middelburg

Conference organization
Title of conference: Reconsidering Democracy and the Nation State in a Global perspective
Date and location: January 14-16, Leiden
Role: chair panel ‘Democratic Distrust’

Outreach (knowledge transfer to a general audience)
February 5: lecture ‘Van de Pelgrims tot de Onafhankelijkheidsverklaring’, Leiden, Museum van Volkenkunde, Horizon Travel
April 7: interview Twan Huys, Boekhandel van Stockum, Leiden about the book: ‘De Clintons’
May 15: West Point, Hilversum, OVTV
May 20: respondent lecture Lorenzo Mayor, TCLA regarding Trump, Leiden
August 25: questionnaire regarding Clinton Foundation, De Morgen
September 27: lecture American presidential elections, Utrecht Law College, Utrecht
October 5: LUC, Stadium Generale, The Hague
October 10: Hans Klis about treatment American politics in The Netherlands
October 12: Rotary, Oegstgeest, lecture American presidential election
October 18: Minerva, Leiden, panel lecture American presidential election
October 24: Studievenerging Lancet/Virgeli, Delft, lecture American presidential election
October 26: Sassenheim, Rijnlands Lyceum, lecture American presidential election
October 26: Sassenheim, Rijnlands Lyceum, interview profielwerkstuk ‘Zwarte verzetsbeweging in de Verenigde Staten van de jaren 1960’
October 28: Den Haag, Ministry of Finances, lecture American presidential election
November 5: Amsterdam, boekhandel Schreurs en de Groot, lecture American presidential election
November 8: Amsterdam, Spui25, lecture presidential election "On Distrust"
November 9: election breakfast, researchcluster Politieke Legitimiteit, panelist American presidential elections

50
Publications
Bilt E.F. van de
Amerikaanse presidentsverkiezingen 2016: Stuiprekkingen van de 'witte' macht, (AO 3029): 3-26
article in magazine/newspaper

Dr. B.E. van der Boom
Research
0.3 fte
Supervisor PhD research; membership PhD committee (no BA or MA supervision)
Membership PhD committee
Constant Hijzen, Universiteit Leiden
Vijandbeelden. De veiligheidsdiensten en de democratie, 1912-1992
Date of defence : November 16, 2016

Valorisation (societal relevance and impact)
January 29: Lecture 'Perpetrators', Stadsschouwburg Amsterdam
October 9: Lecture 'Deportation of the Jews through the eyes of Hague diarists', Haags Historisch Museum
November 23: 'PVV wil islam vervolgen en iedereen zwijgt', De Volkskrant

Dr. D. Bos
Research
1.0 fte

Conference attendance
Type of conference: seminar
Title of conference: Inspiration from afar: Responses to the Russian Revolution in the Dutch world
Title of presented paper: Reclame voor de revolutie. De introductie van de hamer en sikkel in Nederland
Date and location: November 17, Huygens Instituut, Amsterdam

Conference organization
Type of conference: seminar
Title of conference: Inspiration from afar: Responses to the Russian Revolution in the Dutch world
Date and location: November 17, Huygens Instituut, Amsterdam
Role: (co-)organizer, chair

Advisory and coordinating activities (external)
The Thijssen Museum, Amsterdam Board member of Theo Thijssen Museum, Amsterdam since 2014
Member of the board and the Exhibition committee

Supervisor PhD research; membership PhD committee (no BA or MA supervision)
Supervisor PhD
Wouter Linmans, Leiden University
De oorlog van morgen, 1918-1939
Role: co-promoter, supervisor
A. F. Petterson, Leiden University, Eigenwijs vaderland. Populair nationalisme in Amsterdam
Role: co-promoter

Outreach (knowledge transfer to a general audience)
April 2016: public lecture on the Paris Commune for 'De universiteit van Nederland':
Facebookpage on my research (since September 2015): https://www.facebook.com/JJBosKAzn

Publications
Baar, P.P. de & Bos, D.
'Zij had een soort hoogheid'. Theo Thijssen en de vrouwen. Amsterdam: Theo Thijssen Museum
book
Bos, D.
93-107
article in magazine/newspaper
Dr. P.G.C. Dassen

Research
1.0 fte

Conference attendance
Type of conference: symposium
Title of conference: 'Mein Kampf': Reception, Edition, Analysis
Date and location: November 11, at the invitation of the organisers, the NIOD (Nederlands Instituut voor Oorlogsdocumentatie) and the DIA (Duitsland Instituut Amsterdam). See for the conferencereport:

Conference organization
Type of conference: international congress
Title of conference 'Reconsidering Democracy and the Nation State in a Global Perspective'.
Date and location: January 14-16, Leiden University
Role: organiser (together with prof. H. te Velde and Dr. M van der Steen), about 90 participants from all over the world: two keynote lectures and nine workshops

Membership of boards and committees (internal)
Member of a committee ('adviesbenoemingscommissie', supervised by prof. Luuk de Ligt) for a Lecturer (UD) Military History/ Security Studies, April/ May 2016
Secretary of the 'Stichting Oostenrijk Studiën' (Leiden Foundation for Austrian Studies) since 2010

Valorisation (societal relevance and impact)
March 2: lecture in Leeuwarden about Germany and World War I
Framework: Series of Lectures on the political and cultural climate in the Belle Epoque
Organiser: Studium Generale Fryslan

Training of teachers employed in secondary education. Context: the theme of the Central History Exam (CSE), 2016-17: ‘Germany 1871-1945’
October 7: lecture: Germany, the First World War and the Weimar Republic organised by the DIA (Duitsland Instituut Amsterdam, together with the Open University), including filmrecording, to be used for online postgraduate courses

Awards

Prof. Dr. A. Fairclough

Research
1.0 fte

Professor Emeritus of American History at the Leiden University Institute for History (Raymond and Beverly Sackler chair, from 2005 to 2016). November: farewell symposium

Dr. B.J. Heffernan

Research
1.0 fte

Dr. P. Isla Monsalve

Research
1.0 fte

Conference attendance
Type of conference: international congress
Title of conference: Reconsidering Democracy and the Nation State in a Global Perspective Democracy and the Nation-State, panel 'Politics of discontent in South America', research group Political Cultures and National Identities
Title of presented paper: Chile: between the mythology of legalism, political disaffection and the crisis of leadership
Date and location: January 14-16, Institute for History, Leiden University
Type of conference: symposium
Title of conference: Lazos International Symposium
Title of presented paper: The concept of trace in the human rights discourse
Date and location: July 11-13, Leiden University

Referee, advisory committees, editor etc.
Revista Estudios de Políticas Públicas, Universidad de Chile (since February 2016)

Membership of boards and committees (internal)
Coordinator of Bachelor thesis seminar Latin American Studies (since October 2014)
Member of Committee Sustainable Humanities Internship Fund, Leiden University (January 2015 - January 2016)
Mentor teacher Academic Skills Latin American Studies (since 2014)
Member of Education Committee (OLC LAS, since 2014), president since September 2016 until February 2017
Member Board of Examiners, since October 2014 Latin American Studies

Advisory and coordinating activities (external)
Coordinator of Study Abroad Program in Latin America, bachelor Latin American Studies, second semester of the second year, between the Leiden University, the Universidade Federal de Santa Catarina (Florianopolis, Brazil) (Portuguese track) and the Universidad Diego Portales (Santiago, Chile) (Spanish track) (since September 2015)
Member of Curatorial Chile Visiting Chair: advisory and selection of the academic candidate for the master programme Latin American Studies during the first semester (since September 2015)

Supervisor PhD research; membership PhD committee (no BA or MA supervision)
Supervision PhD
Anaide Ferraço, Humanities, Leiden University, Energy governance in Brazil: meeting the international agreements on climate change mitigation. Role: co-promotor (since October 2016, together with Prof. Dr. E. Amann)  
César Mauricio Rodríguez Zárate, Humanities, Leiden University, The police agency and the security policy in Colombia (2002-2015). Analysis into a public security system and police reform to the post-conflict period. Role: co-promotor (since November 2016, together with Prof. Dr. P. Silva)

Membership PhD committee
Elisa del Carmen Loncon Antileo, Humanities, Leiden University and Pontificia Universidad Católica de Chile, dissertation “El poder creativo de la lengua mapudungun y la formación de neologismos”, (Date of defence: 12 April 2017)
Abelardo León, Humanities, Concordia University (Montreal, Quebec), dissertation “Homomercracias: Social Change and Sexual Diversity in Times of Emerging Neoliberalism in Chile”, date of defence: 29 August 2016

Publications
Isla Monsalve, P.
Revised version of my PhD thesis, ‘Orden y Patria es nuestro lema. Construcción de alteridad en la gramática del legalismo y del enemigo interno en Chile’, Santiago de Chile: Ediciones UDP. To be published on September-October 2017
Isla Monsalve, P.
Isla Monsalve, P.
Manuscript 'El concepto de huella en el discurso de los derechos humanos’, Acts of International Symposium Lazos, Leiden University, July 11-13, 2016, sent on December 20, 2016

Ms. Dr. M.J. Janse
Research
0.8 fte

Conference attendance
Title of conference: Roundtable PhD Conference Association Political History
Date and location: participant, June 22-24, Aarhus, Denmark
Title of conference: Symposium Multatuligenootschap
Title of presented paper: lecture: ‘Een domme, wrede satyre op de Havelaarzaak’. Multatuli en de Maatschappij tot Nut van den Javaan (1866-1877)
Date and location: November 5, Amsterdam

Conference organization
Title of conference: Seminar coordinators Global Abolitionisms Network
Date and location: July 7-9, Madrid, Spain
Role: co-organizer
Title of conference: Annual Conference for the Society of Historians of the Early American Republic
Date and location: July 21-24, New Haven, CT, United States of America
Role: organizer/presenter Roundtable ‘Organizing Democracy: Towards A Comprehensive History of Political Organizing’
Title of conference: Seminar historians of Dutch petitioning history
Date and location: April 7, Leiden University
Role: co-organizer (with Joris Oddens)

Research leave, home and abroad
Destination: NIAS Wassenaar
Purpose of trip: Fellowship of the Netherlands Institute for Advanced Studies (KNAW) Project: Chicken and/or Egg? Visualizing the relation between Antislavery Ideas and Practices, 1820-1865
Period: 2016-2017

Referee, advisory committees, editor etc.
Editor Book Series Palgrave Studies in Political History (Palgrave MacMillan), together with Prof. Dr. H. te Velde and Prof. Dr. Hagen Schulz-Forberg (Aarhus University)
Member Advisory Board Brill online publication Bridging Humanities – Platform for Alternative Methodologies
Advisory Board Huygens ING Institute
Chair Werkgroep Verenigingsgeschiedenis Huizinga Institute for Cultural History
Member Advisory Board Professor Van Winter Fonds

Membership of boards and committees (internal)
Coordinator Diversity Think Tank
Board member Leiden Slavery Studies Association

Advisory and coordinating activities (external)
Coordinator Global Abolitionisms Network set up an international network to connect scholars working on abolition protests in order to instigate new collaborations

Supervisor PhD research; membership PhD committee (no BA or MA supervision)
Supervision PhD
Geerten Waling, Institute of History, Leiden University, 1848 – Clubkoorts en revolutie. Democratiscbe experimenten in Parijs en Berlijn. Date of defence: May 24, 2016. Role: co-promoter
Anne Heyer, Institute of History, Leiden University, The Birth of Mass Political Parties. Role: co-promoter

Externally acquired funds
Fellowship Netherlands Institute for Advanced Studies (KNAW) 2016-2017
Project: Chicken and/or Egg? Visualizing the relation between Antislavery Ideas and Practices, 1820-1865

Outreach (knowledge transfer to a general audience)
May 21: Interview Reformatorisch Dagblad for article about history of voluntary associations
November 7: Interview by Marc van Oostendorp for Neerlandistiek: Online tijdschrift voor taal- en letterkunde
April 11: Introduction for the film screening of Publieke Werken for the HSVL, Leiden University
Administering Facebook pages Vaderlandse Geschiedenis, Leiden Slavery Studies Association, Global Abolitionism Network

Valorisation (sociétal relevance and impact)
September 24: Collaboration with Ernst Jansz for Voice4Thought festival on Willem Bosch: I wrote a biography for the website, was interviewed; Ernst Jansz performed his song about Willem Bosch at the Voice4Thought Festival, Leiden

Awards
October 4: Nomination (top 3) Low Countries History Award 2016 (best article in BMGN/Low Countries History Review in 2013-2015) for ‘Representing Distant Victims: The Emergence of an Ethical Movement in Dutch Colonial Politics, 1840-1880’ (2013/1)
Publications
Janse, M.J.K
Anti societies are now all the rage: Jokes, Criticism and Violence in Response to the Transformation of American Reform, 1825-1835, Journal of the Early Republic 36 (Summer 2016) 247-282
Janse, M.J.

Dr. J.H.C. Kern
Research
1.0 fte

Conference attendance
Type of conference: symposium
Title of conference: Willem de Clercq (1795-1844) and his journey to Russia in 1816
Title of presented paper: 'A Dutch eye on Russia, in European perspective'
Date and location: December 21, Nederlands Instituut Sint-Petersburg (NIP) in Russia getiteld

Research leave, home and abroad
Sabbatical exploring research: Rode Dominees in naoorlogs Nederland
Period: February-August (second semester)

Membership of boards and committees (internal)
Chair Examcommittee Russian Studies
Member Opleidingscommissie (OLC) Russian Studies

Supervisor PhD research; membership PhD committee (no BA or MA supervision)
Aleskandar Stoyanov. Role: co-promotor (at Prof. Dr. J.J.L. Gommans)
Dirk van der Hoek. Role: co-promotor (at Prof. Dr. A.W.M. Gerrits)

Supervisor PhD research; membership PhD committee (no BA or MA supervision)
Membership PhD committee
Dirk van de Hoek, Leiden University. History of Tuva. Promotor: Prof. Dr. A.W.M. Gerrits
Aleskandar Stoyanov, Leiden University. Promotor: Prof.Dr. J. J.L. Gommans

Outreach (knowledge transfer to a general audience)
November 29: Leiden Rusland Blog (UL), bijdrage: 'Afrekenen met Stalin'

Valorisation (societal relevance and impact)
March 16: lecture about ‘De Russische beer: Misha of Macho?’, studieverenigingen Panoplia and Prometheus, Leiden
March 17: lecture about ‘Het Russische verleden en Peter I in Sint-Petersburg’, scholengemeenschap HML, The Hague
April 4: lecture about ‘Empire and Nation in Russian foreign policy’, SIB, Amsterdam
May 28: lecture and discussion about ‘Path dependancy in Russian foreign policy’, JOVD, Amersfoort
September 20: lecture over ‘Het Russische verleden en Peter I in Sint-Petersburg’, scholengemeenschap HML, The Hague
September 20: guestlecture about ‘Rusland en Europa in de negentiende eeuw’, Universiteit van Amsterdam
September 28 and October 19: lecture about ‘De Russische intelligentsia’ en ‘De Russische Revolutie’, HOVO Utrecht
October 6: lecture about ‘Catharina de Grote (1729-1796) en de kracht van ambitie’, HOVO Leiden

Publications
Kern, J.H.C.
Double review of Oleg Khlevnyuk, Stalin, new biography of a dictator (Yale 2015) and Serhy Yekelchyk, Stalin’s citizens, everyday politics in the wake of total war (Oxford 2014) in Tijdschrift voor Geschiedenis 130/1 (2017) 149-151

Other activities
With K. Beerden and A. Tijseling: development and coordination of didactical course for PhD students

Dr. J. Oddens
Research
Conference attendance
Type of conference: workshop
Title of conference Addressing Authority: Petitions and Supplications in Early Modern Europe
Date and location: March 18, Birkbeck, University of London, United Kingdom
Type of conference: seminar
Title of conference: Agricola Seminar for Early Modern History and Culture
Title of presented paper: invited lecture, The debate on the right to petition in the Netherlands, c. 1750-1830
Date and location: May 2, Leiden University
Type of conference: seminar
Title of conference: expert meeting for NWO program The persistence of civic identities in the Netherlands, 1747-1848
Title of presented paper: Petitioning as a form of civic engagement. Some thoughts and questions
Date and location: June 9-10, Leiden University
Type of conference: symposium
Title of conference: Het boek in Nederland in 1766 (Annual meeting Nederlandse Boekhistorische Vereniging)
Title of presented paper: Spoken verkopen. Een letterkundige sensatie uit 1766 nader bekeken
Date and location: June 11, Leiden University

Conference organization
Title of conference: workshop Kick-off Meeting Dutch Research Network for the History of Petitioning
Date and location: April 7, Leiden University
Role: (co-)organizer
Type of conference: workshop
Title of conference: preparatory meeting for the KNHG Spring conference 2017 and a special issue of BMGN – Low Countries Historical Review on citizenship in the Low Countries
Date and location: October 26, Leiden University
Role: (co-)organizer

Research leave, home and abroad
Purpose of the trip: research on postdoctoral project ‘The Primacy of Local Belonging: Private Papers, Petitioning and Periodical Press, 1747-1848’
Period: multiple one-day research visits

Referee, advisory committees, editor etc.
Member of the editorial board of the journal Tijdschrift voor Geschiedenis
Member of the editorial board of the journal De Achttiende Eeuw
Member of the editorial board of the journal Early Modern Low Countries
Member of the editorial board of the Jaarboek Parlementaire Geschiedenis (Boom Amsterdam)
External referee for the journal Journal of the History of Ideas
External referee for the journal Quaerendo

Valorisation (sociétal relevance and impact)
Book reviewer for the popular history magazine Geschiedenis Magazine

Awards
Dirk Jacob Veegens Prijs
Stichting Fonds voor de Geld- en Effectenhandel / Koninklijke Hollandsche Maatschappij der Wetenschappen
27 September 2016
Dissertation Prize

Publications
Bos A., Brouwer J.W., Goslinga H., Oddens J., Ramakers J. & Reiding H. (Eds.)
Zonden in de politiek. Jaarboek Parlementaire Geschiedenis 2016. Amsterdam: Boom
editorship of book
Oddens J.
other
Oddens J.
book review
Oddens J.
book review
Oddens J.
book review
Oddens J.
book review
Oddens J.
book review
Oddens J.
book review
Oddens J.
book review
Oddens J.
book review
Oddens J.
book review
Oddens J.
book review
Oddens J.
book review
Oddens J.
book review

Prof. Dr. W. Otterspeer
Research
0.1 fte

November 4: farewell ‘Het gevoel van een einde’, Leiden University

Prof. Dr. H.J. Paul
Research
0.25 fte

Conference attendance
Type of conference: workshop
Title of conference: Parliamentary and Academic Debates as Political Action
Title of presented paper: Schlesser’s Virtues and Vices: A Scholarly Dispute and a Parliamentary Debate
Date and location: February 2, Institute for Historical Research, London, United Kingdom
Type of conference: network meeting
Title of conference: History of Universities Network meeting
Title of presented paper: Contact Zones: Scholarly Personae Across Disciplinary Divides
Date and location: June 7, University of Manchester, Manchester, United Kingdom
**Conference organization**

Title of conference: Scholarly Personae in the History of Orientalism, 1870-1930  
Date and location: January 28-29, Leiden University  
Role: Chair and co-organizer  
Title of conference: seminar “Narrative as Explanation”  
Role: Chair and co-organizer  
Date and location: March 22, Leiden University

**Research leave, home and abroad**

Purpose of the trip: Visiting scholarship  
Destination: Max Planck Institute for the History of Science, Berlin, Germany  
Period: July 1-31

**Referee, advisory committees, editor etc.**

Associate editor, History of Humanities  
Editor, Tijdschrift voor Geschiedenis  

**Membership of boards and committees (internal)**

Institute for History: member Advisory Council  
Institute for History: member evaluation committee sabbatical grant applications  
Faculty of Humanities: deputy member Ethics Committee for the Social Sciences and Humanities

**Advisory and coordinating activities (external)**

International Commission for the History and Theory of Historiography: member  
The Young Academy (KNAW): member selection committee  
Netherlands Organization for Health Research and Development (ZonMw): member steering committee  
National Survey on Research Integrity

**Publications**

Paul, H.J.  
*Plaatsbepaling in de tijd: geschiedfilosofie in Nederland, 1860-1940*, Tijdschrift voor Geschiedenis 129: 11-31  
(article in journal: refereed)  
Bos, J., Paul, H.J. & Thijs, K.  
(article in journal: refereed)  
*La llamada del pasado: claves de la teoría de la historia*, Zaragoza: Institución Fernando el Católico  
book  
Paul, H.J.  
(article in journal: refereed)  
Dols, C.F.H.A. & Paul, H.J.  
(article in journal: refereed)  
Paul, H.J.  
*Historicismo fraco: sobre hierarquías de virtudes e de metas intelectuais*, História da Historiografia 21: 25-42  
(article in journal: refereed)  
*The Virtues and Vices of Albert Naudé: Toward a History of Scholarly Personae*, History of Humanities 1: 327-338  
(article in journal: refereed)  
*Virtue Language in Historical Scholarship: The Cases of Georg Waitz, Gabriel Monod and Henri Pirenne*,  
History of European Ideas 42: 924-936  
(article in journal: refereed)  
Paul, H.J.  
*Introduction: Repertoires and Performances of Academic Identity*, BMGN: Low Countries Historical Review 131(4): 3-7  
(article in journal: refereed)  
Paul, H.J.  
*Sources of the Self: Scholarly Personae as Repertoires of Scholarly Selfhood*, BMGN: Low Countries Historical Review 131(4): 135-154  
(article in journal: refereed)
Other activities
Member scientific committee, conference “The Practical Past: On the Advantages and Disadvantages of History for Life,” Ouro Preto, Brazil, August 23-26, 2016

Prof. Dr. B. Schoenmaker
Research
1.0 fte

Supervisor PhD research; membership PhD committee (no BA or MA supervision)

Membership of PhD Committee

Outreach
A number of newspapers in the province of Noord-Holland published an article on 26 July, based on an interview with Ben Schoenmaker, titled ‘Rond de jarige Stelling’. It dealt with the Stelling van Amsterdam (The Amsterdam Inundation defence Line built between 1890 and 1914
October 2: interview by VPRO radio show OVT on the fate of the civilian population during operation Market Garden, September 1944

Prof. Dr. P. Silva
Research
1.0 fte

Conference attendance
Type of conference: international conference
Title of conference: Reconsidering Democracy and the Nation State in a Global Perspective
Title of presented paper: Assessing present-day Political Discontent in Chilean Democracy
Date and location: January 14-16, Leiden University
Type of conference: conference
Title of conference: PhD conference of the Latin American Studies Programme (LASP)
Title of presented paper: Legitimacy under stress? Assessing the Chilean student movement 2011-2013
Date and location: May 12, Zeist
Type of conference: international conference
Title of conference: International Conference of the Latin American Studies Association (LASA), panel ‘democratization and reform in Chile’
Title of presented paper: Democratization and reform in Chile: The Nueva Mayoría government in Chile: From Radicalism to Consensus Politics (again)?
Date and location: May 27, New York, United States of America
Type of conference: international conference
Title of conference: International Conference of the Nordic Latin American Network (NorLARNet) ‘Latin American Research for a Troubled World’. Also invited to be one of the panellists at the final plenary panel debate ‘Latin America at the End of an Era: The Prospects for Democracy and Development’. Discussion with Lena Levinas, Pablo Gentili, Benedicte Bull, and Leiv Marsteinstredet
Title of presented paper: Assessing Michelle Bachelet’s Political leadership in Chile
Date and location: August 31-September 2, Bergen, Norway

Conference organization
Title of conference: International conference Reconsidering Democracy and the Nation State in a Global Perspective
Date and location: January 14-16, Leiden University
Role: co-organizer (with M. Carmody) the panel ‘Politics of Discontent in South America’
Title of conference: International Conference of the Nordic Latin American Network (NorLARNet) ‘Latin American Research for a Troubled World’
Title of presented paper: Assessing Michelle Bachelet’s Political leadership in Chile
Date and location: August 31-September 2, Bergen, Norway
Role: organizer of the Panel ‘Political Leadership and Governability in South America: Facing the New Scenario’
Title of conference: PhD conference of the Latin American Studies Programme (LASP)
Title of presented paper: Legitimacy under stress? Assessing the Chilean student movement 2011-2013
Date and location: May 12, Zeist
Role: co-organizer
Title of conference: Designing a PhD project
Date and location: August 22, Universidad Diego Portales, Santiago de Chile, Chile
Role: co-organizer

**Referee, advisory committees, editor etc.**

**Member of the Editorial Board of**
- Bulletin of Latin American Research (Blackwell, Oxford)
- Cedla Latin America Studies series (Berghahn, Oxford)
- Revista de Ciencia Política (Universidad Católica de Chile)
- Revista Bicentenario (Santiago de Chile)
- Revista Chilena de Estudios Regionales (Chile)
- Revista Política y Gobierno (Universidad Central, Chile)
- Revista Temas Sociológicos (Universidad de Chile, Chile)

**Membership of boards and committees (internal)**
- Member and executive secretary of the Chilean Visiting Chair Curatorium, Leiden University
- Member of the Executive Board of the Centre for Study and Documentation for Latin America (CEDLA), Amsterdam
- Member of the Advisory Board (Raad van Advies), Institute for History, Leiden University
- Member of the interuniversity scientific board of the Prince Bernhard Scholarship
- Member of the executive board of the interuniversity Latin American Study Programme (LASP)
- Member of the ‘Stuurgroep’ Latin America and the Caribbean, Leiden University
- Chair of the Admission Committee, Master and Research Master of the Latin American Studies Programme

**Advisory and coordinating activities (external)**
- Coordinator of the Chile Visiting Chair at Leiden University
- Coordinator of the joint PhD programmes in Higher Education and Politics between Leiden University and Universidad Diego Portales at Santiago de Chile

**Supervisor PhD research; membership PhD committee (no BA or MA supervision)**

**Supervision PhD**
- Mariano Álvarez, Leiden University, ‘Paradiplomacia en las relaciones Chileo-Argentinas: la integración desde Coquimbo y San Juan’. Date of defence: September 13, 2016. Role: promotor
- Mariana Perry, Leiden University, ‘La dimensión internacional del pensamiento político chileno: aprendizaje y transferencia en el exilio’. Date of defence: September 13, 2016. Role: promotor

**Membership PhD committee**

**Outreach (knowledge transfer to a general audience)**
- August: 2 Interview at BNR Radio about the Referendum in Venezuela

**Valorisation (sociétal relevance and impact)**
- November 24: Public lecture ‘The Impact of Trump’s Victory for Latin America: Apocalypse now?’ Leiden University
- November 29: Presentation ‘Latin America and the Caribbean at the Faculty of Humanities’ at Leiden University meeting with the Latin American Ambassadors.

**Publications**

**Dr. D.E.J. Smit**

**Research**

0.8 fte
Conference attendance
Type of conference: symposium
Title of conference: Civic engagement in the Netherlands, 1750-1850
Title of presented paper: ‘The perpetual province. Guelders identity in the Dutch Republic and the early years of the Kingdom of the Netherlands’
Date and location: 9-10 June, Leiden

Conference organization
Title of conference: Regionalism in the 20th century
Date and location: 10-12 November, Leiden
Role: (co-)organizer

Referee, advisory committees, editor etc.
Geschiedenis Magazine

Membership of boards and committees (internal)
Advisory board Institute for History

Advisory and coordinating activities (external)
ProDemos
Advisory and conducting creating a digital reconstruction of the historical Binnenhof
September-December 2016

Valorisation (societal relevance and impact)
Public lectures
January 28: Docentendag Maatschappijleer, ProDemos, The Hague
February 15: 200 jaar Staten-Generaal, ProDemos, The Hague
April 2: Annual meeting Historische Vereniging Die Haghe, The Hague

Dr. B.S. van der Steen
Research
0.2 fte

Conference attendance
Type of conference: conference
Title of conference: Before ‘68: The Left, activism & social movements in the long 1960s
Title of presented paper: ‘We imagined ourselves back under the German Occupation’ Generational transfer in the Dutch Trotskyist movement during the ‘long 1950s’
Date and location: February 13-14

Conference organization
Title of conference: conference Anton Pannekoek (1873-1960): Ways of Viewing Science and Society
Date and location: June 9-10
Role: Co-organizer, and discussant

Externally acquired funds
Research Traineeship Programme: Who are the Squatters? Mapping and documenting squatting in Leiden as a cross-over project between Public History and Academic Research
Single Project: Two Student Assistants as Research Trainees for a full year 0,2 fte
Co-applicant: Peter Burger
Funded by: Leiden University Faculty of Humanities

Publications
Andresen, K. & Steen, B.S. van der
A European Youth Revolt. European Perspectives on Youth Protest and Social Movements in the 1980s.
Houndmills: Palgrave MacMillan

Steen, B.S. van der
‘Hij staat naast ons als onbaatzuchtig medestrijder’. Het charisma van Henk Sneevliet en de revolutionair-socialistische partijcultuur. Tijdschrift voor Geschiedenis

Steen, B.S. van der & Blom, R.
‘We imagined ourselves back under the German Occupation’ Generational transfer in the Dutch Trotskyist movement during the ‘long 1950s’ Socialist History Journal
Conference attendance
Title of conference: Séminaire Transferts Culturels, Pays Germaniques
Title of presented paper: The role of international expositions in the construction of regional and national identities: Some reflections on agency, transfer and diffusion
Date and location: January 8, Ecole Normale Superieure, Paris
Type of conference: workshop
Title of conference: Writing the History of Nationalism
Title of presented paper: The spatial turn and the history of nationalism – nationalism between regionalism and transnational approaches
Date and location: February 18-20, Institute for Social Movements, Bochum
Type of conference: meeting
Title of conference: Sixth Annual Meeting of the Nineteenth-Century Hispanism International Network
Title of presented paper: The Transnational Construction of a National Hero: The Rediscovery of El Greco during the Nineteenth Century
Date and location: April 8-9, School of Advanced Study, University of London
Type of conference: workshop
Title of conference: The Past, the Present and the Future of the City
Title of presented paper: Some Lessons From the Past: Barcelona, Seville, Hamburg and Amsterdam
Date and location: April 29, The Oxford Research Centre in the Humanities, Oxford
Type of conference: seminar
Title of conference: The Long Nineteenth Century Seminar
Title of presented paper: The Construction of National Identities at World Fairs
Date and location: May 11, Oriel College, Oxford
Type of conference: workshop
Title of conference: Breaching Banal Nationalism
Title of presented paper: Detecting the Banalization of Nationalism in the Past
Date and location: May 27-28, University of Antwerp
Type of conference: workshop
Title of conference: European Regionalisms in the 20th Century
Title of presented paper: Tourism and International Expositions
Date and location: November 10-12, Leiden University
Type of conference: International Conference
Title of conference: Picturesque Modernities: Architectural Regionalism as a Global Process (1890-1950)
Title of presented paper: Regionalist Pavilions in San Diego and Seville: International Expositions as Global Platforms of Exchange (1915-1929)
Date and location: November 30 – December 2, German Center for Art History Paris

Conference organization
Title of conference: Conference Reconsidering Democracy and the Nation-State in a Global Perspective
Date and location: January 14-16, Leiden University
Role: co-organizer (with Maarten Van Ginderachter; Antwerp) Panel Democratization and nationalism in Europe
Title of conference: Workshop European Regionalisms in the 20th Century
Date and location: November 10-12, Leiden University
Role: co-organizer (with Xosé-Manuel Núñez, Munich)
Title of conference: workshop Theoretical Approaches to the History of Nationalism
Date and location: 18-20 February, Institute for Social Movements, Bochum, Germany
Role: co-organizer (with Stefan Berger, Bochum, Germany)

Research leave, home and abroad
Destination: Oxford, United Kingdom
Purpose of trip: Sabbatical, to prepare new research project and work on several articles, stay (Trinity Term) as visiting fellow at the Modern European History Research Centre, Faculty of History, Oxford University

Referee, advisory committees, editor etc.
Member advisory committee Cuadernos de Historia Contemporánea
External referee for BRAIN-BE Research proposal on Cultural, Historical and Scientific Heritage

Membership of boards and committees (internal)
Chair of the Programme Board History
Supervisor PhD research; membership PhD committee (no BA or MA supervision)

Supervision PhD
Ali al Tuma, Institute for History, Leiden University
Title dissertation: Guns, Culture and Moors: Racial Stereotypes and the Cultural Impact of the Moroccan Participation in the Spanish Civil War (1936-1939)
Role: co-promoter
Date of defence: 2 November, 2016

External PhD

Membership PhD committee
Geerten Waling, Institute for History, Leiden University
Title dissertation: 1848 Clubkoorts en revolutie. Democratische experimenten in Parijs en Berlijn, Role: member of promotion committee
Date of defence: May 24, 2016
Havar Solheim, Institute for History, Leiden University
Title dissertation: Gobernabilidad y gestión local de seguridad. La relación entre el gobierno municipal y la policía en Bogotá, 1995-2015
Role: member of readers committee
Date of defence: July 5, 2016

Outreach (knowledge transfer to a general audience)

Appearance in radio and/or television programs
June 25: Trio, Klara Radio, Brussels (over Spaanse verkiezingen en Brexit)

Valorisation (societal relevance and impact)
April 2: Lecture on the Rediscovery of El Greco, Museum Hermitage, Amsterdam

Other activities
Participation in international research project La nación desde la raíz. Nacionalismo español y sociedad civil en el siglo XX, Universidad Complutense de Madrid (Prof. Dr. Javier Moreno Luzón) and Universidade de Santiago de Compostela (Prof. Dr. Xosé Manoel Núñez Seixas), 2013-2016
Participation in international research project La imagen artística de Andalucía en Europa (1800-1929), Universidad de Sevilla (Dr. Luis Méndez Rodríguez), 2013-2016

Dr. P.W. van Trigt

Research

0,8 fte

Conference attendance
Type of conference: conference
Title of conference: The Concept of Socio-economic Inequality in Postcolonial State Practices’
Title of presented paper: The Road to Global Inequality, 1945-Present Day: New Historical Perspectives
Date and location: November 3-4, Aarhus, Denmark
Type of conference: conference
Title of conference: Dutch disability activism and the human rights revolution since the 1970s’
Title of presented paper: International solidarity movements in the Low Countries during the long twentieth century. New perspectives and themes
Date and location: May 26-27, Brussels, Belgium
Type of conference: conference
Title of conference: ESSH C
Title of presented paper: Preventing suffering. The history of abortion as a case of contested modernity’
Date and location: March 31, Valencia, Spain

Referee, advisory committees, editor etc.
Editor of ‘Jaarboek voor de geschiedenis van het Nederlands Protestantisme na 1800’

Externally acquired funds
Co-applicant project ‘Geweld in de Jeugdzorg’, funded by Department of Justice and Security

Outreach (knowledge transfer to a general audience)
August 11: Interviewed by Volkskrant because of their article ‘Nu is er ook een festival voor mensen met een beperking. Reportage Festival voor gehandicapten’
‘De historicus, de moralist en de kunstenaar’, Blog Disability Studies in Nederland
‘Hoeveel diversiteit kan de familie Doornsnee aan?’, Sociale Vraagstukken 2016 (digital)
Twitter

Valorisation (sociétal relevance and impact)
May 23: ‘Succes of Jews in the Leather Industry?’, Pitch expert meeting on The Economic Turn in Jewish History, Amsterdam
June 20: ‘Concepts Contested Humanity: Dis/human; In/ability; Be/longing’, Presentation Graduate School Research Network Care Ethics (Universiteit van Humanistiek)
September 13: Guestlecture Geschiedenis Verzorgingsstaat (mastercourse Welfare state change and the recognition-redistribution debate) Universiteit van Humanistiek, Utrecht

Publications
Trigt, P.W. van
Trigt, P.W. van & Legène, S.
Trigt, P.W. van, Kool, J. & Schippers, A.
‘Editorial Humanity as a Contested Concept: Relations between Disability and ‘Being Human”’, in: Social Inclusion 4,4 (2016) 125-128
Trigt, P.W. van, Brants, L. & Schippers, A.

Ms. Dr. S. Valdivia Rivera

Research 0.1 fte

Conference attendance
Type of conference: congress
Title of conference: Reconsidering Democracy and the Nation State in a Global Perspective
Title of presented paper: Subverting Democracy (and the Nation-State: ‘politics of discontent’ and ‘direct democracy’ in Bolivia
Date and location: January 14-16, Leiden
Type of conference: congress
Title of conference: NorLARNet Latin America Research for a Troubled World (Norwegian Latin America Research Network)
Title of presented paper: Bolivia’s February 2016 referendum: political leadership and governability
Date and location: August 31-September 2, Bergen, Norway
Type of conference: congress
Title of conference: Land, Rights and Cultural Property in Latin America
Historical processes and present day concerns
Title of presented paper: Between ‘indigenous rights’ and ‘indigenous rights’ in Bolivia: constructing a high way in an indigenous territory
Date and location: November 23, Leiden

Conference organization
Title of panel: symposium ‘Referendum in Bolivia: a case of direct democracy?’
Date and location: February 11
Role: organizer and discussant
Title of panel: Political leadership and Governability in South America: Facing the new Scenario
Date and location: September 2, Bergen, Norway
Role: co-organizer and discussant

Research leave, home and abroad
Destination: La Paz, Bolivia
Purpose of trip: research project on direct democracy and re-election; fieldwork, observing the February 21st referendum on re-election, interviews
Period: February 16-26
Destination: La Paz, Bolivia
Purpose of trip: information for actualization dissertation (to be published as book); interviews + archive
Period: July – August (ten days fieldwork)

Membership of boards and committees (internal)
Chair Examcommittee LAS

Supervisor PhD research; membership PhD committee (no BA or MA supervision)

Membership PhD committee
Camila Jara Ibarra, Leiden University, Trayectos de (des)movilización de la sociedad civil Chilena: post-trauma, gobernabilidad y neoliberalismo en la restauración democrática (1990 - 2010). Date of defence: September 29, 2016

Outreach (knowledge transfer to a general audience)
February 15: Interview Radio VPRO 'Bureau Buitenland' on Bolivia’s February 21st Referendum on re-election
February 17: Interview Leidsch Dagblad 'Democratie in Bovlia staat op het spel'
February 20: Interview The Economist 'They think it’s all Evo'

Valorisation (societal relevance and impact)
Academic Event: 'Mapping Latin America and the Caribbean’s presence at Leiden University’, with the presence of diplomatic representation from Latin America and the Caribbean.
Title of presented paper: Stay or leave? Assessing the democratic value of power alternation in institutionally weak regimes
Date and location: November 20, Leiden

Prof. Dr. H. te Velde

Research

1.0 fte

Referee, advisory committees, editor etc.
Editor Book Series Palgrave Studies in Political History (Palgrave MacMillan), together with Dr. M.J. Janse and Hagen Schulz-Forberg (Aarhus University)

Supervisor PhD research; membership PhD committee (no BA or MA supervision)

Supervision PhD
Geert Waling, 1848 – Clubkoorts en revolutie. Democratische experimenten in Parijs en Berlijn
Promotor: Prof. Dr. H. te Velde
Date of defence: May 24, 2016
Ali al Tuma, Guns, Culture and Moors
Supervisor: Prof. H. te Velde Co-promotor: H.J. Storm
Date of defence: November 2, 2016

Membership PhD committee
Jan Vetten, In de ban van goed en fout
Promotor: Prof. Dr. H. te Velde and Prof. Dr. R. Koole, Political Science, Dutch Politics and its Institutional Development
Date of defence: November 9, 2016

Outreach (knowledge transfer to a general audience)
April 26: Politieke Junkies l 2016 - Henk te Velde, Leiden University
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=VwDZEGfaDLU
April 26: uploaded by Politieke Junkies: Historicus Henk te Velde (Universiteit Leiden) over de zin en onzin van ...

Publications
Velde, H. te
chapter
Velde, H. te & Beyen, M.
chapter
Velde, H. te
article
Velde, H. te
Er is zoveel meer dan het verleden, Socialisme & Democratie 2016(1): 54-57
article

Dr. A.P. van Veldhuizen
Research
0.8 fte

Conference organization
Title of conference: Post Prefixes in the Humanities and Social Sciences
Date and location: August 31, 2017
Role: (co-)organizer, chair or discussant: Organizer, Chair, Speaker. Preparing a congress was one of my main tasks in the months I worked in Leiden in 2016

Referee, advisory committees, editor etc.

Advisory and coordinating activities (external)
Editor, Literair Tijdschrift De Gids, 2014- current
Member Commissie ter Beoordeling van Subsidieaanvragen op het gebied van Letteren en Erfgoed, December 2016- current

Outreach (knowledge transfer to a general audience)
Use of twitter: @apvanv: Mostly used for interventions in debates on philosophy of history

Dr. M.L. de Vries
Research
0.35 fte

Conference attendance
Title of conference: Louisiana Historical Association
Title of presented paper: … a Wretched, Down Trodden and Impoverished People. The Louisiana White League and the Propaganda of Democratic Legitimacy
Date and location: March 17-19, Baton Rouge, United States of America
Title of conference: Henry J. Leir-Luxembourg Workshop: Civil Rights and American Studies
Title of presented paper: A False Birth of Civil Rights: Asian Immigration and Western Ambivalence towards Reconstruction
Date and location: June 25-27, Remich, Luxemburg
Title of conference: Workshop of Historical Research at the Catholic University of Milan
Title of presented paper: Legitimacy and Terror in the (Re)Construction of Political Power in the Postbellum South
Date and location: February 12, Milan, Italy

Conference organization
Title of conference: workshop Democracy, the Nation State, and their adversaries. Reconsidering Democracy and the Nation State in a Global Perspective
Date and location: January 15-16, Leiden
Role: Co-organizer

Membership of boards and committees (internal)
Exam Committee ALAS
Review Committee Thema 2

Outreach (knowledge transfer to a general audience)
February 18: Radio interview: ‘De Zwarte Stem in de VS’, Bureau Buitenland (VPRO), Radio 1
September 14: ‘Radio preview for the television series Droomland Amerika on Asian immigrants to the US’, Bureau Buitenland (VPRO), Radio 1
September 27: Radio interview on the first presidential debate’, NOS, Radio 1 Journaal
October 10: ‘Radio interview on the second presidential debate’, NOS, Radio 1 Journaal
October 20: ‘Radio interview on the third presidential debate’, NOS, Radio 1 Journaal
November 9: ‘Expert contribution (3 hours) on the American elections’, NOS ‘Amerika Kiest’, NPO 1
November 9: ‘Radio interview on the American elections’, NOS election night, Radio 1

**Valorisation (societal relevance and impact)**
March 22: Public Lecture: ‘Class, Race, and the American Elections’ for student organization Basis
April 17: Public lecture: ‘Structurele vs. Intentionele discriminatie: Trans-Atlantische lessen’, Humanistisch Verbond Rotterdam
November 11: Live Talkshow participant regarding the American Elections, WordTalks&Co, Stadschouwburg Amsterdam

**Publications**
Vries, M.L.
Vries, M.L.
A False Birth of Civil Rights – Asian Immigration and Western Ambivalence towards Reconstruction conference paper
Vries, M.L.
“… a Wretched, Down Trodden and Impoverished People.” The Louisiana White League and the Propaganda of Democratic Legitimacy’ conference paper: refereed
Vries, M.L.
April 17: De Zwarte Stem in de VS’ for Bureau Buitenland (VPRO)(Radio 1) [interview]
Vries, M.L.
September 27: NOS Radio 1 Journaal, [interview]
Vries, M.L.
October 10: NOS Radio 1 Journaal, [interview]
Vries, M.L.
October 20: NOS Radio 1 journaal, [interview]
Vries, M.L.
November 9: NOS - Amerika Kiest for Amerika Kiest(NPO 1) [interview]
Vries, M.L.
November 9: NOS Radio 1 Verkiezingsnacht. Interviewed by Lara Rense and Chris Kijne for American Election Night(Radio 1) [interview]

**PhD Candidates**

**M. Alvarez**

*Research*

0.1 fte

Paradiplomacia en las relaciones argentinas-chilenos: La integración desde Coquimbo y San Juan. Supervisor: Prof. Dr. P. Silva. Date of defence: September 13, 2016

**F. Bethlehem MA**

*Research*

0.1 fte

**Conference attendance**
Title of conference: Research Seminar Research School Political History, ‘German-Dutch relations’
Title of presented paper: Border control. The history of a security instrument 1914-1995
Date and location: October 27-28

**Research leave, home and abroad**
Destination: The Hague
Purpose of trip: archival research: Nationaal Archief (NL) and Marechausseemuseum

**Outreach (knowledge transfer to a general audience)**
Contribution to an article in 'De Telegraaf’ (interview by phone)
**Ms. N.A. Bloemendal MA**  
*Research*  
*0.8 fte*

**Membership of boards and committees (internal)**  
Board member of the Netherlands American Studies Association (NASA)

**Outreach (knowledge transfer to a general audience)**  
*Appearance in radio and/or television programs:*  
November 9: Amerika Kiest (NPO1) [radio interview by Margriet van der Linde]  
November 8: Radio America, “Amerikaanse buitenlands beleid en de nieuwe president”(Sleutelstad FM) [radio interview by Sebastiaan v.d. Lubben]  
October 27: VPRO Bureau Buitenland: Werkt de Amerikaanse democratie nog wel? (NPO1) [radio interview by Chris Kijne]

**Valorisation (societal relevance and impact)**  
*Public lectures (including Studium Generale):*  
As the 2016 Quincy Club Lecturer for the John Adams Institute I have given 29 two hour lectures on the American presidential elections at high schools throughout the Netherlands during the fall of 2016  
*Workshops/seminars/conferences on socially relevant topics:*

**Ms. C. Boender**  
*Research*  
*0.8 fte*

**Conference attendance**  
Type of conference: workshop/expert meeting  
Title of presented paper: 'Honour and citizenship in the crisis of 1747-1749’  
Date and location: 9-10 June, Leiden  
Title of conference: Biennial EAUH-conference: Reinterpreting Cities, session ‘Spaces on the Urban Margin and Periphery in the Pre-industrial Period’  
Title of presented paper: 'Urban periphery and the creation of a civic identity in eighteenth-century Haarlem’  
Date and location: 24-27 August, Helsinki, Finland  
Title of conference: PHPN Workshop: Rethinking Continuity and Change in Early modern and Modern Political History  
Title of presented paper: ‘Continuities in urban civic identities. Citizenship and the crises of 1747-1749 and 1813’  
Date and location: 16-17 December, Warwick, United Kingdom

**Ms. A. Derksen MA**  
*Research*  
*0.9 fte*

**Conference attendance**  
Type of conference: Doctoral Summer School  
Title of conference: 8th International Nordwel Summer School  
Title of presented paper: “The Nordic Welfare Societies and the Promotion of Disability Rights: Historical Perspectives on Nordic Disability Policy”  
Date and location: June 6-10, Odense, Denmark  
Type of conference: Doctoral School  
Title of conference: 4th disability MUNDUS doctoral school “Making disability” (no paper)  
Date and location: June 26-29, Uppsala, Sweden  
Type of conference: conference  
Title of conference: 5th Annual Conference of ALTER “Inclusion, Participation and Human Rights in Disability Research: Comparisons and Exchanges” (no paper)  
Date and location: June 30 – July 1, Stockholm, Sweden  
Type of conference: Seminar  
Title of conference: Handikapphistoriska föreningen, “Från välgörenhet till välfärd” (no paper)  
Date and location: December 16, Stockholm, Sweden
**Research leave, home and abroad**


Destination: Copenhagen, Denmark  
Purpose of trip: Visit to the Danish National Archives for documentation of the International Year of Disabled Persons (IYDP), material of the national planning committee  
Period: May 31 – June 5  
Destination: Copenhagen, Rødovre, Slagelse in Denmark  
Purpose of trip: Visit to the Danish National Archives, Royal Library, Disabled People’s Organizations (dpo’s) and private archives for documentation of the IYDP, material of the national and the alternative planning committees, involvement of dpo’s  
Period: November 28 – December 7  
Destination: Stockholm, Sweden  
Purpose of trip: Visit to the Swedish National Archives and Royal Library for documentation of the IYDP, material of the national planning committee, international involvement and development aid for disabled persons, involvement of dpo’s  
Period: December 7-19

**Ms. E.M. Dieterman MA**

*Research*  
0.8 fte

**C.A. Engberts MA**

*Research*  
0.8 fte

**Conference attendance**

Title of conference: Orientalists at War: Struggles with Scholarly Impartiality in the Early Years of the First World War, international conference ‘Scholarly Personae in the History of Orientalism, 1870-1930’  
Date and location: January 29, Leiden University  
Title of conference: Forum Cultuurgeschiedenis  
Title of presented paper: Candid scholars and cautious editors: A look behind the scenes at German scholarly journals in the late nineteenth century  
Date and location: May 13, KU Leuven, Belgium  
Date and location: June 23, Plymouth University, Plymouth, United Kingdom  
Title of conference: workshop ‘The bad example of the Buddha of Göttingen: Evaluative practices in 19th century oriental studies, New Perspectives of Social and Cultural History: Joint Workshop of Historians at the Universities of Berlin, Germany and Malmö, Sweden  
Date and location: October 6, Berlin, Germany

**Conference organization**

Title of conference: Scholarly Personae in the History of Orientalism, 1870-1930  
Date and location: January 29, Leiden University  
Role: co-organizer with Herman Paul and Léjon Buskens

**Research leave, home and abroad**

Destination: Berlin, Germany  
Purpose of the trip: Visiting Scholar, Friedrich Meinecke Institut, Freie Universität Berlin – research in different Berlin archives  
Period: October-December

**Referee, advisory committees, editor etc.**

Referee for one contribution in the series of Working Papers of the Leibniz-Zentrum Moderner Orient (ZMO)  
Member of Editorial Board of Práticas da História: Journal on Theory, Historiography and Uses of the Past

**Membership of boards and committees (internal)**

Chair of PhD Council at the Institute for History at Leiden University

**Outreach (knowledge transfer to a general audience)**

Two blog entries at the history of science blog Shells and Pebbles:
http://www.shellsandpebbles.com/2016/12/21/gossip-at-the-academic-playground/

**Publications**

*Refereed articles:*
Engberts, C.A.
The Scholar as Judge: A Contested Persona in Nineteenth-Century Orientalism, *Low Countries Historical Review* 131(4), 93-111

Engberts, C.A.

*Book review*
Engberts, C.A.

---

**Ms. A.E. van Ertvelde MA**

*Research 0.9 fte*

**Conference attendance**

- **Title of conference:** International Solidarity Movements in the Low Countries during the Twentieth Century New Perspectives and Themes’
  - **Date and location:** May 26-27, ULB, Brussels, Belgium
- **Title of conference:** Disability Mundus Doctoral School ‘Making disAbility’
  - **Date and location:** June 26-29, Uppsala University, Sweden
- **Title of conference:** Graduate School Research Network Meeting on Disability and Care Ethics
  - **Date and location:** June 20-21, Universiteit voor Humanistiek, Utrecht
- **Title of conference:** The fifth annual ALTER conference ‘Inclusion, Participation and Human Rights in Disability Research Comparisons and Exchanges’
  - **Date and location:** June 30-July 1, Stockholm University, Sweden
- **Title of conference:** International Conference on Resistance: Between Theory and the Field
  - **Date and location:** December 14-15, Université Libre de Bruxelles, Belgium

Preparation of a presentation entitled “If there was no so thing as a disability movement, how did people with disabilities influence the UN?’ The UN International Year of Disabled Persons (IYDP) 1981 and Belgium’s disability organisations through a resistance studies lens’

- **Title of conference:** Political History Research School Workshop on ‘What is Political History?’
  - **Date and location:** September 23, Utrecht University)
- **Title of conference:** Political History Research School Workshop on ‘Research Strategies’
  - **Date and location:** November 14, Groningen University

**Research leave, home and abroad**

- **Destination:** Brussels, Belgium
- **Purpose of the trip:** governmental sources:
  - VN Jaar Personen met een Handicap (UN Year of Disabled Persons) – Diplomatic Archives, Ministry of Foreign Affairs
  - Rijksfonds voor de Sociale Reclasserings van Mindervaliden (National Fund for the Social Rehabilitation of Disabled Persons) – National Archives
  - Hoge Raad Personen met een Handicap (High Council People with a Disability) – undisclosed archives, Brussels

- **Period:** throughout the year
- **Destination:** Leuven, Belgium
- **Purpose of the trip:** sources for associations:
  - Katholieke Vereniging Gehandicapten (Catholic Association Handicapped) – Kadoc and KULeuven Library, Leuven

---

**Ms. A. Heyer MA**

*Research 0.8 fte*

---

70
Conference attendance
Title of conference: European Social Science History Conference
Title of presented paper: Explaining the Emergence of Party Organization, Shared assumptions behind the foundation of early party organization in Germany (SDAP), Britain (NLF) and the Netherlands (ARP)
Date and location: March 30 – April 2, Valencia, Spain

Advisory and coordinating activities (external)
Political History PhD Network and Newsletter
Founder and coordinator
October 2015 – December 2016

Outreach (knowledge transfer to a general audience)
Production of blogs: Der (Un)demokratische Populismus Neuer Parteien, The (Un)democratic Populisms of New Parties (d|part Blog, 14th February 2016)
Use of twitter: a_heyer

C.W. Hijzen MA
Research
0.8 fte

Publications
Hijzen C.W.
Vijandbeelden : de veiligheidsdiensten en de democratie, 1912-1992 (Dissertatie. Institute of Security and Global Affairs, Governance and Global Affairs, Leiden). Amsterdam: Boom. Promotor: Prof. Dr. B.A. de Graaf; co-promotors: Prof. Dr. B.G.J. de Graaff and Prof. Dr. H. te Velde
Date of defence: November 16, 2016

Ms. C. Jara Ibarra
Research
0.8 fte

Trayectorias de (des)movilización de la sociedad civil Chilena: post-trauma, gobernabilidad y neoliberalismo en la restauración democrática (1990-2010). Supervisor: Prof. Dr. P. Silva. Date of defence (cum laude): September 29, 2016

Ms. L.B. Lauret MA
Research
1.0 fte

Conference attendance
Title of conference: Graduate Conference in European History - Resilience, Restoration, Revival: The Endurance of Structures from Early Modern Times to the Present
Title of presented paper: Resilience & Resurrection - Meeting practices of the Dutch States General and the continuity of the early modern world of the political (1719-1830)
Date and location: April 21-23, Budapest, Hungary
Title of conference: international conference Sixteenth Century Society Conference
Title of presented paper: The Eagle of Nijmegen – Johan Kelfkken (1574-ca. 1611) and local, provincial and general representative assemblies in the Dutch Republic
Date and location: August 20-22, Bruges, Belgium
Title of conference: workshop Rethinking Continuity and Change in Early Modern and Modern Political History
Title of presented paper: House of continuities. Meeting locations of the Dutch States General and the continuity of the early modern political word (1719-1830)
Date and location: December 16-17, Warwick, United Kingdom

Conference organization
Title of conference: Graduate Seminar
Date and location: February 10, Leiden University
Role: PhD-discussant
Title of conference: Research Seminar Research School Political History
German – Dutch relations
Date and location: October 27-28, Münster, Germany
Role: PhD-discussant
Title of conference: Graduate Seminar

71
Date and location: December 14, Leiden University
Role: PhD-discussant

Advisory and coordinating activities (external)
Koninklijk Nederlands Historisch Genootschap
Member werkgroep Beroepsethiek
June 2015 – present
Koninklijk Nederlands Historisch Genootschap
Member Board Jong KNHG
November 2016 - present
Onderzoeksschool Politieke Geschiedenis
Promovendus board member
September 2015 – present

Outreach (knowledge transfer to a general audience)
Production of blogs via https://www.historiici.nl/historiici/lauren-lauret
June 28: Wie is de baas over het verleden?
September 9: ‘Geschiedenis, altijd een vaste waarde’. Een drievoudige opening van het historisch Leids Academisch Jaar
October 12: Van de Wallen naar de nonnen – een huis of een thuis voor de geesteswetenschappen?
Twitter: https://twitter.com/LaurenLauret?lang=en

W.F.J. Linmans MA
Research
0.8 fte

Conference attendance
Title of conference: International Solidarity Movements in the Low Countries. New Perspectives and Themes (presentation), organized by Université Libre de Bruxelles & Katholieke Universiteit Leuven
Title of presented paper: A Revolutionary Robin Hood. Max Hölz (1889-1933) and the Dutch Communist Movement
Date and location: May 26-27, Institut d’Etudes Européennes, Brussels, Belgium
Title of conference: Inspiration from afar: Responses to the Russian Revolution in the Dutch world
Title of presented paper: Amsterdam, November 1918. Memory and Myth of a Revolutionary Failure
Date and location: November 17, Huygens ING, Amsterdam

Referee, advisory committees, editor etc.
Editor and review editor of Holland. Historisch Tijdschrift

Publications
Scholarly
Linmans, W.F.J.
Het ‘dikke buik-bataljon’. De verbeelding van de (contra)revolutie in Nederland, Militaire Spectator 185(2): 52-64
(article in journal: refereed)
Linmans, W.F.J. & Zee, A. van der
(article in journal: refereed)
Linmans, W.F.J.
De communistische paplepel. Opgroeien in de communistische beweging, 1918-1939, Tijdschrift voor Geschiedenis 129(4): 545-568
(article in journal: refereed)

Other output
Linmans, W.F.J., Rommelse, G. & Zee, A. van der
Holland. Historisch tijdschrift Member of editorial staff Holland. Historisch tijdschrift 48(3/4)
(editorship of journal)

Ms. K. Manteufel MA
Research
0.8 fte

Conference attendance
Type of conference: international symposium
Title of conference: Scholarly Personae in the History of Orientalism, 1870-1930
Date and location: January 28-29, Leiden University
Type of conference: colloquium (Forschungskolleg)
Title of conference: Magister, patronus, amicus - Adolf von Harnack und die Vermittlung von epistemischen Tugenden
Title of presented paper: Magister, patronus, amicus - Adolf von Harnack und die Vermittlung von epistemischen Tugenden
Date and location: October 20, Universität Bern, Switzerland
Type of conference: colloquium (Graduiertenkolleg)
Title of conference: (Geschichts-)Wissenschaft und Politik im 20. Jahrhundert: Selbstbilder, Interventionsstrategien, Konsequenzen
Title of presented paper: Adolf von Harnack und seine Schüler: Wissenschaft als Familienbetrieb 1870-1930
Date and location: October 28, Duitsland Instituut, Amsterdam
Type of conference: international symposium
Title of conference: Karl Holl 1866-2016. Biographie – Werk – Briefe
Date and location: November 5, Alfred Krupp Wissenschaftskolleg Greifswald, Germany

Publications
Manteuffel, K.

Ms. M. Perry Fauré
Research
0.8 fte

La dimensión internacional del pensamiento político chileno: aprendizaje y transferencia en el exilio. Date of defence: September 13, 2016. Supervisor: Prof. Dr. P. Silva

Ms. A.F. Petterson MA
Research
0.2 fte

Conference attendance
Title of conference: Reconsidering Democracy and the Nation State in a Global Perspective
Title of presented paper: Mass meetings, popular opinion & democracy. A comparison of two nationalist gatherings in Amsterdam, 1881-1899
Date and location: January 14-16, Leiden University
Title of conference: EAUH 2016 Reinterpreting cities
Title of presented paper: Disregarding the nation. Popular interaction with the monumental landscape of late nineteenth-century Amsterdam
Date and location: August 24-27, Helsinki, Finland

Conference organization
Title of conference: workshop Rethinking Continuity and Change in Early Modern and Modern Political History
Date and location: Coventry, United Kingdom, December 16-17
Role: Co-organizer and chair

Referee, advisory committees, editor etc.
Editor Holland. Historisch tijdschrift
Editorial board Tijdschrift voor Geschiedenis

Publications
Petterson A.F.
Heel Nederland in een kaartenbak, Holland. Historisch Tijdschrift (2): 102-103

J.J.L. Saarloos MA
Research
0.8 fte

Conference attendance
Type of conference: seminar
Title of conference: Manchester University History Lunch Seminar
Title of presented paper: ‘A hunger for truth’, Desire and temptation in late Victorian science.’
Date and location: December 7, University of Manchester, United Kingdom
Type of conference: seminar
Title of conference: Graduate Seminar Institute for History
Title of presented paper: ‘Desire and temptation in late Victorian science.’
Date and location: December 14, Leiden University

Research leave, home and abroad
Destination: Manchester, United Kingdom
Purpose of trip: Manchester University / John Rylands Library
Archival work in the archives of Edward Frankland, presentation of research, attending lecture series Manchester University, meeting with second supervisor Stuart Jones
Period: September – December

Advisory and coordinating activities (external)
Member of PhD Council of the Huizinga Institute for Cultural History
as a representative of the PhD-community of the Huizinga Institute, I conduct surveys amongst students, meet with the programme-team, organise workshops, etc.
since October 2015 - today

Publications
Saarloos, J.J.L.
Virtue and Vice in Academic Memory: Lord Acton and Charles Oman, History of the Humanities 1:2 (fall 2016), 339-354

Schutte, S. de MA
Research
0.9 fte

Conference attendance
Date and location: May 18, Leiden University
Title of conference: Research Seminar with Michael M.J. Fischer
Date and location: May 26, Leuven, Belgium
Title of conference: International Study Day ‘Colonialism and Disability’ from the EHESS
Title of presented paper: Thinking Globally, Acting Locally: Disability, Development, and Global Health
Date and location: June 20, Paris, France
Title of conference: 5th Annual Conference of ALTER, European Society for Disability Research, on Inclusion, Participation and Human Rights in Disability Research: Comparisons and Exchanges
Date and location: June 30-July 1, Stockholm, Sweden
Title of conference: 4th disABILITY MUNDUS doctoral school on ‘Making disABILITY’
Date and location: June 26-29, Uppsala, Sweden

Research leave, home and abroad
Destination: Paris, France
Purpose of trip: to study the UNESCO archives
Period: June 13-17
Destination: Geneva, Switzerland
Purpose of trip: to study the ILO and WHO archives
Period: August 24-September 8
Destination: Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Purpose of trip:
Interviews with people from Disabled People’s Organizations
Interviews with people from other disability-related organizations
Interviews/meetings at ministries of Social Welfare and Education
Research at university library of the University of Dar es Salaam
Research at the Tanzania National Archives
Research at the National Library (mainly newspapers)
Period: November 20-January 27
H.A.S. Solheim Mphil

Research
1.0 fte

Conference attendance
Title of conference: NorLARNet Conference 2016 (Norwegian Latin America Research Network)
Title of presented paper: Political leadership and security management: the police and the municipal leadership in Bogotá (1995-2015)
Date and location: August 31 - September 2, Bergen, Norway

Membership of boards and committees (internal)
Member of the Board of Examiners Latin American Studies since 1 December
Member of Commissie PhD Programma, which evaluated and issued recommendations to the current PhD trajectory at the Institute of History. The commission gathered on various occasions in the period October and November

Outreach (knowledge transfer to a general audience)
October 5: live interview about the then ongoing peace process in Colombia in ‘Primetime’, a news and current-affairs program on South Korea’s English language radio network TBS eFM

Valorisation (societal relevance and impact)
October 18-28: Two guest lectures at Institute Clingendael’s course on International Security held in The Hague. The topic of both lectures was anti-terrorist measures and security trends in Latin America

Other activities
Goberabilidad y gestión local de la seguridad: La relación entre el gobierno municipal y la policía en Bogotá, 1995-2015. Promotor: Prof. Dr. P. Silva and Prof. Dr. C.G. Koonings (University of Amsterdam). Date of defence: July 5, 2016

W. Stam MA

Research
1.0 fte

Research leave home and abroad
Destination: Vincennes, France
Purpose of trip: archival research at the Ministry of Defence
Period: October

A. al Tuma MA

Research
1.0 fte

Other activities
Guns, Culture and Moors. Promotor: Prof. Dr. H. te Velde. Co-promotor: Dr. H.J. Storm. Date of defence: November 2, 2016

Drs. G. H. Waling MA

Research
1.0 fte

Other activities
1848: Clubkoorts en revolutie. Democratische experimenten in Parijs en Berlijn. Date of defence: May 24, 2016 Promotor: Prof. Dr. H. te Velde

B.J.T. van de Worp MA

Research
1.0 fte
Conference attendance
Title of conference: Nederlands Instituut voor Militaire Historie (NIMH)
Title of presented paper: De werving van matrozen bij de Koninklijke Marine, 1840-1914
Date and location: January 25, The Hague
Title of conference: research seminar of RSPH
Title of presented paper: An orange or a red ship of state? The Royal Netherlands Navy and its sailors, 1870-1914
Date and location: October 27, Münster, Germany

Research leave, home and abroad
Destination: The Hague
Purpose of trip: National Archief and Nederlands Instituut voor Militaire Historie (NIMH)
Period: throughout the year
Destination: Amsterdam
Purpose of trip: International Institute for Social History and National Maritime Museum
Period: throughout the year

Referee, advisory committees, editor etc.
Member Editorial Board Transparant (published by Vereniging van Christenhistorici)

Outreach (knowledge transfer to a general audience)

Publications
My articles written in 2016 will be published in 2017

PhD Defences
M. Alvarez
Paradiplomacia en las relaciones argentinas-chilenas: La integración desde Coquimbo y San Juan
Date of defence: September 13, 2016
C.W. Hijzen
Vijandbeelden : de veiligheidsdiensten en de democratie, 1912-1992 (Dissertatie. Institute of Security and Global Affairs, Governance and Global Affairs, Leiden). Amsterdam: Boom. Promotor: Prof. Dr. B.A. de Graaf; co-promotors: Prof. Dr. B.G.J. de Graaff and Prof. Dr. H. te Velde
Date of defence: November 16, 2016
C. Jara Ibarra
Trayectorias de (des)mobilización de la sociedad civil Chilena: post-trauma, gobernabilidad y neoliberalismo en la restauración democrática (1990-2010). Supervisor: Prof. Dr. P. Silva. Date of defence (cum laude): September 29, 2016
M. Perry Fauré
‘La dimensión internacional del pensamiento político chileno: aprendizaje y transferencia en el exilio’. Date of defence: September 13, 2016. Supervisor: Prof. Dr. P. Silva
H.A.S. Solheim
Gobernabilidad y gestión local de la seguridad: La relación entre el gobierno municipal y la policía en Bogotá, 1995-2015. Supervisors : Prof. Dr. P. Silva and Prof. Dr. C.G. Koonings (University of Amsterdam). Date of defence: July 5, 2016
Ali al Tuma
Guns, Culture and Moors. Promotor: Prof. Dr. H. te Velde. Date of defence: November 2, 2016
G. Waling
1848: Clubkoorts en revolutie. Democratische experimenten in Parijs en Berlijn. Date of defence: May 24, 2016
Promotor: Prof. Dr. H. te Velde

External PhD Candidates
M. Alarcon Bravo
M.A. Audibert Arias
P. Barahona Benitez
J.S.M. Boot
V.A. Cabrera Hidalgo
P. Consten
R. Enthoven
J.R. Fernández Abara
S. Gonzalez Fiedler
J. Gysling Caselli
J. Hooiveld
J.J. H. Hooiveld
In the early nineteenth century, Irish, British and American pressure groups opposing, for example, slavery or the British Corn Laws, introduced a new type of politics: mass politics. This did not go unnoticed. Some contemporaries expressed enthusiasm about the fact that people who were formally excluded from political life could now engage in politics without breaking the law or making revolution. Others despised the influence an organization could gain by efficient fund raising and the distribution of propaganda, and feared that this development would corrupt the proper functioning of the political system.

This project asks why these early pressure groups were so heavily contested. The working hypothesis is that there was much at stake: the debate on pressure groups was essentially a debate over democracy. In the post-revolutionary context, the future of politics was unclear. What was considered good politics, who should participate, and in what way? For contemporaries, this was by no means an academic debate. Their social position was at stake. Those who had little social standing and were excluded from the political process (women, members of the (lower) middle class or ethnic and religious minorities) aspired to be accepted as worthy members of civil society and political life. The members of the social elite who represented the political establishment in turn feared the loss of their privileged position.

By making use of biographical sketches and digitized nineteenth-century newspapers, I will be able to reconstruct the debate on the merits and perils of the first pressure groups. Historians have devoted much energy to the study of individual movements, but following the observations of contemporaries, the modern pressure group was a phenomenon in its own right. Exciting and promising, or threatening and unethical - it heralded the advent of mass politics.

The VENI-project is closely related to the project 'The Promise of Organization. Political Associations, 1820-1890, Debate and Practice' (awarded in the Vrije Competitie Geesteswetenschappen) coordinated by Dr. Maartje Janse and Prof. Dr. Henk te Velde.

Political parties have often been seen as obstacles on the road to true democracy, and as instruments of over-ambitious career politicians. And before modern parties even existed, political associations were seen as dangerous 'machines', producing 'oligarchies'. Still, the modern voluntary association was 'democratic' because it integrated ordinary men and women into the political process in a disciplined, civilized manner. Without it, many people would never have been able to use the political system. Voluntary organizations could fit into the system of representative government, which rejected unrestrained popular passions, but also be an instrument of mobilizing the common people. The contested machine-like appearance of voluntary organizations and political parties was the nearest one could get to the ideal of respectable democratization. This program will focus on the enthusiasm, arguments and concrete activities of the organizers as well as the criticism offered by opponents of modern political organization. The three projects focus on three waves of associational mania and debate:
modern antislavery organizations and other early pressure groups; organizing during the revolutions of 1848; mass political parties during the 1870s and 1880s. Together they give an overview of the introduction of organizations into politics.

We will study the separate discussions about the merits and dangers of voluntary associations and political parties as parts of a general debate during the 19th century, and assume that the intensity of the debate was caused by the controversial issue of democratization and the related issue of inclusion and exclusion. By studying the contested nature of modern organizations, and in particular by thick description of the perception and introduction of new forms of organization, by biographical research, and by studying the debate on organizing in particular in (recently digitized) newspapers, the program will elucidate one of the most hotly debated issues of modern politics.

Project Coordinators: Prof. Henk te Velde and Dr. Maartje Janse
Project 1: Pressure groups: Dr. Maartje Janse (also see VENI-project 'Organizing the Masses')
Project 2: Associations in the European Revolutions of 1848: Geerten Waling, MA
Project 3: The birth of mass political parties: Anne Heyer, MA

Democratization and political terrorism: The formation and destruction of the two-party system in the Red River Valley of Louisiana, 1865-1878

Adam Fairclough
This project analyzes the failure of Congressional Reconstruction after the American Civil War. It treats Reconstruction as an effort by the Republican party to democratize the states of the former Confederacy on the basis of universal suffrage and equal citizenship. By giving voting rights to black men, the Republicans hoped to control the South politically and thereby protect the newfound citizenship of the former slaves. The majority of southern whites, however, refused to acknowledge the legitimacy of black suffrage and the Republican state and local governments that black voters supported. Instead of accepting the new two-party system, they used the Democratic party as a vehicle to reestablish white supremacy by means of destroying the Republican party. The project, which employs two PhD candidates, focuses on the Red River Valley of Louisiana, a region where blacks constituted a majority of the voters, and where the Democratic party used violence, intimidation, and electoral fraud to dislodge the Republicans. This kind of political terrorism exposed the weakness of the federal authorities and postponed the democratization of the southern states for one hundred years.

The Scholarly Self: Character, Habit, and Virtue in the Humanities, 1860-1930

Herman Paul, Christiaan Engberts, Léjon Saarloos, Katharina Manteufel
Why did 'character', 'habit', and 'virtue' serve as key terms in late 19th and early 20th-century scholarly correspondences, biographies, and obituaries? Why did scholars around 1900 display so much interest in the working habits and character traits of what they called the 'scholarly self'?

Focusing on the humanities around 1900, this project examines the hypothesis that many of those who laid the foundations of modern disciplinary infrastructures saw 'discipline formation' as a project that not only required professorial chairs and scientific periodicals, but also, and especially, a disciplining of the scholar's body, heart, and mind. Their emphasis on the exercise of scholarly habits (e.g., disciplined time management) and character virtues (e.g., impartiality) is therefore best understood as an attempt to provide emerging humanities disciplines with an appropriate research ethic.

If this hypothesis is correct, it will alter our understanding of scholarly discipline formation. It will correct one-sided accounts of discipline formation in institutional and/or methodological terms by drawing attention to a personal dimension, consisting of a disciplining of the scholar's 'self'.

Four subprojects examine (1) how 'scholarly selfhood' was envisioned by late 19th and early 20th-century humanities scholars, (2) how these scholars implemented their ideals of scholarly selfhood, (3) how they monitored the observance of these ideals in day-to-day research, and (4) what kind of contexts and conditions enabled these ideals to flourish around 1900. Each of the subprojects focuses on one or more humanities disciplines, in one or more European countries. Their main sources include scholarly letters, (auto) biographies, obituaries, lecture notes, and methodology manuals.

Although the project focuses on the humanities, it includes a conference aimed at comparing scholarly selfhood in the humanities with its role in medicine, law, chemistry, and physics, thereby placing its results in a wider framework and paving the way for follow-up research.
6. Colonial and Global History 1200-present

Description
One of the central themes of the history of the last five hundred years is the phenomenon currently referred to as the process of globalisation. In this process, a central role has been played in the past by the phenomenon of Western European expansion, the various ways in which other continents responded to this and the developments resulting from this expansion. Globalisation means the emergence of a world economy, worldwide migration flows, the birth of nation states and many other phenomena. Central to this history are the early activities of the chartered trading companies, the rise of colonial empires and enterprises, resistance movements, wars of independence and decolonization, all of which have left us their archives whose unique character stems from the interaction between expanding and contracting Europe and the rest of the world. It is therefore no coincidence that this history has its own historiography and its own journals. Owing to the rich economic, anthropological and political data they contain, ‘colonial’ archives are also of inestimable value in the study of the autochthonous history of non-Western areas, as demonstrated by the success of the TANAP and ENCOMPASS projects which the history department of Leiden University is presently carrying out in close cooperation with academic institutions in Asia and South Africa. The scholarly and societal importance of studying the history of European expansion and global interaction cannot be overemphasized.

The history department plays an important role in the study of global history. As early as 1902, Leiden University offered lectures on ‘colonial history’, but from the 1950s onwards turned towards ‘global history’. This concept should not be understood in the sense of the comparative method, but as an approach, which focuses on the study of emerging global connections in history. As the American historian Patrick Manning puts it: ‘Connection conveys the character of world historical analysis better than any other term. It acknowledges locality and uniqueness, yet also invokes broad patterns.’ (Navigating World History: Historians Create a Global Past 2003).

In this context, the history department of Leiden University centres on the study of global interaction processes making use of the wide range of primary sources available in the broad environment of the university. Leiden possesses in this respect a unique infrastructure for the use of both primary and secondary source materials. Not only are the rich archives of the VOC, the WIC and the former Ministry of Colonies in the National Archives in The Hague located at a fifteen minutes distance by public rail system from Leiden, but the Leiden University Library also houses the entire library collection of the former Ministry of Colonies, while the KITLV and Africa Studies Centre have world famous collections on Caribbean, Southeast Asian and African history. In addition, Leiden is home to other libraries and instances which are involved in the study of the world outside Europe and which belong to the largest in their fields in Europe. The Leiden MA and MPhil programmes offer students from within and outside the Netherlands thorough training in the use of these primary sources while they are carrying out their research. A follow-on PhD track is also offered, with a clearly recognizable individual character. In this way, the history department has created a niche for itself in the field of global history focusing on the search for connections and the origins of the migration and transfer of people, beliefs, goods and ideas within and among the continents.

Staff

Dr. S. Bellucci

Research 0.1 fte

Conference attendance
Title of conference: Symposium: Leren van elkaar. Reacting to the refugees in the Netherlands
Title of presented paper: The Socio-Political Situation in the Horn of Africa and Eritrea in Historical Perspective
Date and location: January 29, Leiden University
Title of conference: European Social Science History Conference (ESSHC)
Title of presented paper: Preserving History and Collecting Labour Data in Africa: Digital Methodologies and New Approaches
Date and location: March 30 – April 2, Valencia, Spain
Title of conference: Socialismes africaines/African socialisms
Title of presented paper: Not yet Revolution: the history of socialism in Kenya from the Mau Mau to the Mwakenya
Date and location: April 7-9, Institut des Mondes Africains (IMAF), Paris, France
Title of conference: IV African Studies Association of Italy (ASAI), ‘Ebullient Africa’
Title of presented paper: From Slave Labour to ‘Free’ Wage Labour in Colonial Somalia: Issues of a Capitalist Transformation
Date and location: September 22-24, Catania, Italy

Conference organization
Title of conference: Book presentation: Forged in the Great War. People, Transport and Labour, the Establishment of Colonial Rule in Zambia, 1890-1920 by Jan-Bart Gewald
Date and location: May 4, University of Pavia, Italy
Role: discussant
Title of conference: Seminar ‘The Limits of Power: Trade Union Pluralism and Politics in Burkina Faso’ by Craig Phelan (University of London, Kingston)
Role: co-organiser (with the African Studies Centre) and discussant
Date and location: April 21, ASC Leiden
Title of conference: IV African Studies Association of Italy (ASAI)
Date and location: September 22-24, Catania, Italy
Role: member scientific committee, from 2014 to 2016

Research leave, home and abroad
Destination: Bahir Dar, Ethiopia
Purpose of trip: Bahir Dar Textile Factory, conclusion of the digitisation of the workers files in the historical archive or the factory; in collaboration with the IISH and Bahir Dar University, Ethiopia
Period: January 21-27
Destination: Dire Dawa, Ethiopia
Purpose of trip: Supervision of archival digitisation of the Dire Dawa Railways archives
Period: July 4-10
Destination: Accra, Ghana
Purpose of trip: visit to the archives of the Organisation of African Trade Unions Unity in Accra, Ghana
Date and location: October 23-28
Destination: Lomé, Togo
Purpose of the trip: visit to the archives of the African branch of the International Trade Unions Confederation (ITUC Africa)
Date and location: October 23-28

Referee, advisory committees, editor etc.
Member editorial board of the International Review of Social History (Cambridge University Press)
Member editorial board of Chronica Mundi (online publication)
Referee/peer reviewer for Lexington Books on a book: Trade Unions and the Age of Information and Communication Technologies in Kenya

Membership of boards and committees (internal)
BA International Studies professors and lectures meeting, chair
BA International Studies Evaluation committee: History
BA International Studies Evaluation committee: Economics
BA International Studies Community Building Committee

Advisory and coordinating activities (external)
European Network on International Universal and Global History (ENIUGH), Member Scientific Steering Committee, Leipzig University and Ghent University, 2016 (ongoing)
European Social Science and History Conference (ESSHC), Member Steering Committee, International Institute of Social History, Amsterdam, 2013 (ongoing)
July 10-13: International Labour Organisation (ILO); General Labour History of Africa, editorial committee meeting, Re:Work, Humboldt University of Berlin, Germany
June 30-July 2: Chair and discussant at the International Summer School “Connectivity and Change: Regimes, Conflicts and Revolutions in Global Perspectives”. Organizers: Ghent Centre for Global Studies, Ghent University History Department, Re:Work Humboldt University of Berlin, Graduate School ‘Global and Area Studies’, University of Leipzig and Labex transferS, Paris; Ghent, Belgium

Supervisor PhD research; membership PhD committee (no BA or MA supervision)
Membership PhD committee
Valy Faye, University of Amsterdam, ‘Le travail agricole rural en milieux wolofs et sereres du Senegal de 1819 à 1960’ (Agricultural labour within Wolof and Serere Societies of Senegal from 1819 to 1960). Date of defence: December 15, 2016

Outreach (knowledge transfer to a general audience)
Interviewed by Radio RAI (national radio of Italy)
April 5: Interview in ‘Voci del Mattino’ on African current politics - RAI Radio 1 (Italian national/public radio channel)
April 19: Interview on African current events ‘Radio Anch’io’ - RAI Radio 1 (Italian national/public radio channel)
May 31: Interview in ‘Voci del Mattino’ on African current politics - RAI Radio 1 (Italian national/public radio channel)
October 5: Interview in the radio news programme of RAI Radio 3 (Italian national/public radio channel)
December 12: Interview in ‘Voci del Mattino’ on African current politics - RAI Radio 1 (Italian national/public radio channel)

**Valorisation (societal relevance and impact)**
March 14-23: Training in digital archival techniques given to selected members of the College of Social Sciences and Humanities, Dire Dawa University, Ethiopia; under the auspices of the IISH
December 20: Libya and Colonial Imaginary in Early XX Century Italy, Collegio Raffaello, Urbino, Italy (Activity: Public engagement and outreach › Public lecture/debate/seminar)

**Publications**
Bellucci, S. La competizione USA-Cina in Africa, in : Galatea: European magazine, 2, 2016, p. 9

**Ms. Dr. J.C. Both**

**Research**
0.6 fte

**Conference attendance**
Title of conference: From Order to Disorder: Counter Societies and the Resources of Legitimacy
Title of presented paper: (re)New(ed) claims on legitimacy and belonging in sub-Saharan Africa (with Mirjam de Bruijn)
Date and Location: October 24-25, Leiden

**Research leave, home and abroad**
Destination: Central African Republic (ASC)
Purpose of trip: fieldwork and workshop organization
Period: August

**Externally acquired fund**
Project: ‘Being young in Times of Duress in the Central African Republic’ and links to the Connecting in Times of Duress project, from which I also spend 0.2 fte on this project
Fund: Nationale Postcode Loterij which was granted in February 2016. This resulted in a project for the African Studies Centre Leiden where I got a 0.2 fte appointment
Role: major applicant on behalf of the ASCL together with UNICEF Netherlands

**Other activities**
Maternity leave from 6 December 2015 until the end of March 2016

**Dr. T.W. Brocades Zaalberg**

**Research**
1.0 fte

**Referee, advisory committees, editor etc.**
The NIMH-series De Militaire Geschiedenis van Nederland / The Military History of The Netherlands, part VI (Krijgsmacht en kolonie: de opkomst en ondergang van een koloniale mogendheid, 1814-2010). Boom Publishers

**Advisory and coordinating activities (external)**
Coordinator of the Netherlands Institute for Advanced Studies (NIAS) theme group Comparing the Wars of Decolonization. Counter-Insurgency and Extreme Violence, 1945-1962. This project, in which five international researchers will participate for three months, is being part of the government-sponsored research program Decolonization, Violence and War in Indonesia, 1945-1950. Apart from the current preparation my full-time activity for the theme group will take place from January 2019 until June 2019
Supervisor PhD research; membership PhD committee (no BA or MA supervision)

Dion Landstra, Netherlands Institute for Military History (NIMH), The role of UN observers during the Balkan Wars of the 1990s. Role: co-promoter. Date of defence: November 2020

Externally acquired funds
Project: Counter-Insurgency and Extreme Violence, 1945-1962 is part of the government-sponsored research program Decolonization, Violence and War in Indonesia, 1945-1950

Outreach (knowledge transfer to a general audience)
May 10: Contribution as an expert on the comprehensive approach to the Wetenschappelijke Raad voor Regeringsbeleid (WRR) Report no. 98: Veiligheid in een wereld van verbindingen. Een strategische visie of Defensiebeleid

Publications
Brocades Zaalberg, T.W.
https://link.springer.com/chapter/10.1007/978-94-6265-189-0_5

Dr. P. Brood
Research
0.6 fte

Ms. Prof. Dr. M.E. de Bruijn
Research
0.3 fte

Conference attendance
Title of conference: Elections Day
Title of presented paper: presentation about the elections in Chad
Date and location: May 10, African Study Centre, Leiden
Title of conference: invited lecture
Title of presented paper: presentation of work with ‘nomads and m-health in Chad’
Date and location: May 24, Institute for Tropical Medicine (Zinsstag), Basel, Switzerland
Title of conference: ‘Rethinking mobile telephony in Africa’
Date and location, May 27, Max Planck Institute, Gottingen, Germany
Title of conference: From Disorder to Order Conference programme
Title of presented paper: ‘Legitimacy from below: movements in West and Central Africa’
Date and location: October 20, Leiden University
Title of conference: international conference ‘AGENDA FOR PEACE AND DEVELOPMENT: Conflict Prevention, Post-Conflict Transformation, and the Conflict, Disaster Risk and Sustainable Development Debate’
Title of presented paper: invited lecture Duress, mobility and political agency in Chad
Date and location: November 27-30, IPRA, Freetown, Chad

Conference organization
Title of conference: Masterclass CTD on mobility and migration
Date and location: June 25, Leiden University
Role: organizer with Catherina Wilson. Guestlecture: Oliver Bakewell (Migration Institute Oxford)
Title of conference: Festival V4T
Date and location: September, Leiden University (see www.voice4thought.org/festival/liveblog)
Role: organizer

Research leave, home and abroad
Destination: Chad
Purpose of trip: fieldwork CTD and m-health
Period: March 15-30, August 1-11
Destination: Dakar, Senegal
Destination: Mali
Purpose of trip: Odyssee and kick off workshop for Fulani project  
Period: June 22-29 and October 2-9  
Purpose of trip: Mobile-Money workshop  
Period: July  
Destination: Central African Republic  
Purpose of trip: UNICEF project, workshop  
Period: August 12-19  
Destination: Abidjan, Cote d’Ivoire  
Purpose of trip: conference youth entrepreneurs, Francophonie 3535  
Period: October 28-November 2

Referee, advisory committees, editor etc.
Editorial Board of the platform: Bridging Humanities: a collaboration between Brill and V4T  
Scientific Board Organisation Mega-Tchad  
Review work for Brill; Zed Books; journal of Communication; Journal Mobilities; Mobile Communication (ed Ling)

Membership of boards and committees (internal)
Director of V4T foundation  
Internal management and committee work: Africa section at the History institute  
Management/Board work in Leiden: OLC MA African Studies; Leiden ASA

Advisory and coordinating activities (external)
Management/Board for NWO committees/activities  
Scientific committee IIASA Vienna  
Scientific committee CRASH Chad, board member  
Editorial Board of the platform: Bridging Humanities: a collaboration between Brill and V4T  
Scientific Board Organisation Mega-Chad

Supervisor PhD research; membership PhD committee (no BA or MA supervision)
Supervisor PhD  
Pamela Ijeoma (2014-2017), Leiden University, Women entrepreneurship in the Bijlmer and the use of mobile communication, (manuscript beginning 2018)  
Inge Ligtvoet (2012-2016), Leiden University, ‘ICT and Protest against Repression: The Case of Anglophone Cameroon (PhD) and a comparison with Nigerian dynamics, (manuscript end of 2017)  
Catherina Wilson (2012-2018), Leiden University, ‘Being (dis)connected during war(s): Shaping Urbanity in Chad and CAR’, (defence foreseen for 2018)  
Adamou Ahmadou (2013-2016), Leiden University, ‘Nomadic pastoralists Confronted with Duress and new ICTs’, (manuscript end of 2017)  
Souleymane Adoum (2013-2016), Leiden University, ‘Histories of Mobility and Communication in Societies under Duress, The Past in the Present, Northern Central Africa, to be defended end 2017  
Inge Butler, (2011-2015), Leiden University (with Prof. Dr. M.P.G.M. Mous), ‘Arabization and Technologies of Communication in a Post-conflict Situation, Chad’, MaGW/NWO funding (manuscript end 2017)  
Jonna Both, MagW/NWO funded project that started in 2010, The dynamics of stabilization and youth’s social navigation in the post-conflict margins of Yumbe district (West Nile, Uganda), (with Prof. R. Reis, AISSR, Amsterdam) will defend June 2017

External PhD  
Imke Gooskens, ICT and Mobility in Angola/South Africa, WOTRO/NWO, Part of Mobile Africa research project (started in 2009); finalised, at committee UCT, South Africa did not yet pass  
Fatima Diallo, ‘ICT and Law in Senegal’, WOTRO/NOW (ASC funded, part of the Mobile Africa integrated programme) (with Prof. Kante, Saint Louis; Prof van Dijk, WU & ASC) (started in 2009) (ASC funding) Date of defence: May 18, 2016  
Laguette Dionro Djerandi ‘Le projet pertrolier Tchadien- un nouveau mode de prevention de conflit’, 2006-2010, Volkswagensstiftung, with Dr Andrea Beherends (University of Halle) and Prof. H. van Dijk (ASC) ; submitted thesis  
Didier Lalaye, Utrecht University, Schistosomiasis and M-Health in Chad; I am external supervisor with Cameroonian colleague Antoine Socpa (University of Yaounde); Promotor: Prof. Dr. Tom de Jong

Membership PhD  
Humphrey Asamoah Agyekum, ‘From Buga-Buga Soldiers to Officers and Gentlemen; How professionalism and civility transformed the Ghana Armed Forces’. Date of defence: March 20, 2016

Jessika Nilsson, ‘What is new about what has always been’: Communication technologies and the meaning-making of Maasai mobilities in Ngorongoro, Leuven University. Date of defence: September 29, 2016

Nyaikasiki, Sheba, A Context-Aware m-Health Application: Towards a Design Model for Developing Rural Areas, Delft University. Date of defence: November 16, 2016

Emmanuel Galland, Figures et imaginaires de la réussite sociale à Yaoundé Les enjeux moraux d’un débat public. Date of defence: November 24, 2016

Sophie Ernst, ‘The magic of Projection, Augmentation and Immersion in Media Art’ and Art exhibition ‘Home’. Date of defence: December 7, 2016

Valy Faye, Le Travail agricole rural en milieux wolofs et serers du Senegal, Amsterdam. Date of defence: December 15, 2016

Externally acquired funds
Research project: Ongoing (started before 2015): Vici programme
Title of project: Connecting in Times of Duress
Role: co-applicant
Funded by: NWO Funding for research on Fulani in Northern Mali by Boukary Sangare (PhD); funded by Odyssee, Mali
Research project: Mobile Money project
Role: major applicant
Funded by: World bank/Master Card (September 2015 - December 2016)
Research project: UNICEF Child soldiers in CAR
Title of project: Mobile Health
Role: co-applicant (co-supervisor of PhD at Utrecht University
Funded by: Global Health programme University Utrecht
Research project: Festival V4T
Role: major applicant
Funded by: Leiden University, African Study Center, Leiden Municipality, Fonds 1818, Leiden Fund (see: www.voice4thought.org/festival2016/liveblog
Research project: on security and Fulani in the Sahel (a three year programme)
Role: major applicant
Funded by: NOW till end 2019
Single project: composing a book on radicalisation
Role: major applicant
Funded by: the Ministry for Foreign Affairs ; subsidy for support the book: € 30.000; and combined with a festival in Dakar, still pending (€ 45.000)

Outreach (knowledge transfer to a general audience)
Frequently asked for advise by radio- and journal reporters especially concerning elections Chad, CAR and also concerning Mali and Cameroon
The festival V4T and the visit of Didier Lalaye have both led to various exposures in the press, but this year it was much less than in previous year. web sites: www.voice4thought.org; www.connecting-in-times-of-duress.nl
Participation meetings organised by the Broker on Mali; organised by Students on Chad and Mali and internet related political discussions in Amsterdam, Leiden and Utrecht

Valorisation (sociétal relevance and impact)
Organisation of festival V4T, September 2016; see report on www.voice4thought.org
Co-organiser festival Ndjam s’enflamme en Ndjam; exchange programme with Chad: co-funding of IFT Ndjamena (Institut Francaise, Chad)

Publications
Scientific, refereed
Brinkman, I., Brujin, M.E. de & Bilal, H.
Brujin, M.E. de
Brujin, M.E. de & Lalaye, D.
Ambiguities of oppression: Engaged Chadian artist’s itinerary towards success, in: B. Mutsvairo, Digital Activism in the digital media era, Palgrave Macmillan(to come out in December)
Brujin, M.E. de, Amadou, A., Lewa Doksala, El & Sangaré, B.
Mobile pastoralists in Central and West Africa: between conflict, mobile telephony and (im)mobility, Rev. Sci.
Ms. Dr. A.M.C. van Dissel

Research

0.2 fte

Conference attendance
Type of conference: international conference
Title of conference: Oceans of Law II, chair Panel 5
Date and location: December 12-14, Leiden University

Conference organization
Type of conference: presentations and inauguration Maritiem Portal
Date and location: November 18, (Huygens ING-KNAW, Amsterdam)
Role: co-organizer and chair

Referee, advisory committees, editor etc.
Member Editorial Board International Journal of Maritime History
Book review editor Tijdschrift voor Zeegeschiedenis
Member of the Supervisory Editorial Board of the series Militaire Geschiedenis van Nederland (Netherlands Institute of Military History, Ministry of Defense, The Hague/Boom Publishers, Amsterdam)
Member of the Supervisory Editorial Board of the series Nieuwe Maritieme Geschiedenis van Nederland
Member Advisory Board Senshi Sosho series (Corts Foundation/Leiden University Press)
Member Advisory Committee Volume 116 Werken van de Linschoten-Vereeniging

Membership of boards and committees (internal)
Fellow Leiden Teachers’ Academy
Member Education Committee (OLC) BA/MA-History

Advisory and coordinating activities (external)
Chair supervisory panel Maritime Portal (www.maritiemportal.nl)
Member advisory panel Stichting Maritiem Historische Databank (www.marhisdata.nl)
Member advisory panel History of Feadship Royal Dutch Shipyards
Member of the Board Stichting Schouwenburg Fonds

Supervisor PhD research; membership PhD committee
Supervisor PhD research
Co-promotor: H. Stapel, Koninklijke Nederlandse Reddingsmaatschappijen (Dutch life-saving services) (Prof. Dr. H. den Heijer, Leiden University)
Co-promotor: G.M.W. Acda, Marineofficier G.F. Tydeman: wetenschap en marine (Science and Royal Netherlands Navy) (Prof. Dr. H. den Heijer, Leiden University)
Co-promotor: B.J.T. van de Worp, Nederlandse marine-matrozen in een overgangstijdperk, 1870-1914 (Seamen’s emancipation and the social order) (Prof. Dr. B. Schoenmaker, Leiden University)

Valorisation (societal relevance and impact)
February 24: Public lecture, A.S.V. Prometheus, Leiden; ‘Nederland op het water’
December 9: Public lecture, Royal Library The Hague; ‘Een Amsterdams zeepaleis, cultureel nationalisme in de maritieme sector’ (Holland Historisch Tijdschrift)

Publications
Alphen, M.A. van, Dissel, A.M.C. van & Vliet, A.P. van (Eds.) Chronicle of the Royal Netherlands Navy. Five Hundred Years of Dutch Maritime History (2nd revised edition; Amsterdam 2016)
Heijer, H.J. den & Dissel, A.M.C. van Maritieme Geschiedenis- een hoorcollege over Nederland op de wereldzeeën (brochure en luisterboeken.nl 2016)
Reviews
Dissel, A.M.C. van
Dissel, A.M.C. van
Dissel, A.M.C. van
Dissel, A.M.C. van
Dissel, A.M.C. van

Other activities
January 29: Symposium Kaap Hoorn (Kaap Hoornvaarders, Hoorn)
February 19: Discourse Fellowships (National Maritime Museum, Amsterdam)
March 8: Symposium Arctic and Antarctic (KNAW, Amsterdam)
April 18: Modern shipbuilding (Research Centre Modern Maritime History, Erasmus University/ Maritime Museum Rotterdam, Rotterdam)
October 10: Symposium Blauwdruk 2050, de maritieme sector voorbij de horizon (The future of the maritime sector) (NISS/ Maritime Museum Rotterdam, Rotterdam)
November 4: Annual Conference KNHG (KNHG, Rijksmuseum, Amsterdam)
November 7: Co-organizer 2nd Annual Leiden University Conference on Innovation in Teaching 'Van student naar academicus: Teaching an Academic State of Mind' (Leiden University)

Dr. K. Fatah-Black
Research
0.75 fte

Conference attendance
Title of conference: Annual conference of the Economic History Society
Title of presented paper: The Dismantling of the Chartered Companies in the Dutch Atlantic
Date and location: April 3, Cambridge, United Kingdom
Title of conference: The Uses of Justice and Legal Pluralism in a Global Perspective, 1600-1800
Title of presented paper: Between the kuutu and the States General: The forums for arbitration and practices of adjudication in colonial Suriname
Date and location: March 17, Leiden University
Title of conference: Visions of Empire in Dutch History
Date and location: September 29, Museum voor Volkenkunde, Leiden
Role: Chair of 'Roundtable Opening Session'

Research leave, home and abroad
Destination: Paramaribo, Surinam
Purpose of trip: Archival research and research presentation
Period: January

Referee, advisory committees, editor etc.
Referee for
Comparative Legal History, Atlantic Studies, Penn University Press
Member of editorial boards of
Itinerario, OSO, Journal of Global Slavery, Zeven Provinciën bookseries

Externally acquired funds
Single project: NWO-Vrije Competitie Resilient diversity: The governance of racial and religious plurality in the Dutch empire, 1600-1800
Role: co-applicant together with Catia Antunes (Main Applicant, UL) and Ulbe Bosma (IISG-KNAW) and Matthias van Rossum (IISG-KNAW)
Amount: (over € 5.000)

Outreach (knowledge transfer to a general audience)
January 30: Interview ‘stadsslavernij in Paramaribo’ for STVS, broadcasted on the news
February 4: Interview ‘globalisering en vrije en onvrije arbeidsverhoudingen’ for Apintie Televisie
http://www.apintie.sr/vidi.php?vid=14277#archive
February 4: Interview ‘globalisering en vrije en onvrije arbeidsverhoudingen’ for SRS Radio
February 5: Interview ‘globalisering en vrije en onvrije arbeidsverhoudingen’ Times of Suriname’
June 1: Interview ‘Karwan Fatah-Black wint Heineken Young Scientists Award’ in the scientific programme
Science@71 on Sleutelstad FM,
June 2: Interview ‘Wijnsmokkel met je plezierjacht’ on the themanummer van TSEG over smokkelhandel.
http://www.kennislink.nl/publicaties/wijnsmokkel-met-je-plezierjacht
September 1: Interview ‘Leidse onderzoekers in de race voor Wetenschapstalent 2016’. Door Sam Trompert,
September 8: Interview, ‘Een vlag zegt niet zo veel’. Door Casper Thomas, De Groene Amsterdammer
September 25: Interview, ‘Slaven waren niet machteloos’. Door Dirk Vlasblom, NRC. (Also published in NRC Next)
September 28: Interview, ‘Karwan Fatah-Black, winner Heineken Scientist Award’, Sleutelstad FM
September 29: Interview, ‘Vaderlandse geschiedenis is koloniale geschiedenis’. Door Clara van der Wiel, Vrij Nederland

Valorisation (societal relevance and impact)
January 28: Lecture ‘Wegen naar vrijheid: hoe Surinaamse stadsslaven hun lot verbeterden’ in the Nationaal
Archief Suriname
February 4: Lecture ‘Globalisering en de ontwikkeling van vrije en onvrije arbeidsverhoudingen’ for the opo yari
(new year reception) Scholingsinstituut voor de Vakbond in Suriname (SIVIS)
February 22: Guest Lecture ‘Suriname and the Heartland of Independence’ of the University College Utrecht in
the lecture series ‘Sister Republics’
March 8: Guest Lecture ‘Suriname migration history, 1650-1900’ at the Honours College Leiden in a collegeserie
of Prof. Dr. M.L.J.C. Schrover
May 12: Guest lecture for school students ‘Slavernij vroeger en nu’, Corlaer College in Nijkerk
September 28: Lecture Heiniekemprijzen, ‘Hollands ’Aloude Regeeringswijze’ in the context of koloniale
slavernij: slavernijkritiek in achttiende-euws Leiden?’, Gravensteen, Leiden
October 12: Lecture #72 Stadslicht. ‘City Trip – Paramaribo’, Pakhuis de Zwijger, Amsterdam
October 22: Lecture ‘Wegen naar Vrijheid: Hoe Surinaamse stadsslaven hun lot verbeterden’ Konmakandra
nu’, Corlaer College in Nijkerk
December 3: Lecture at the Symposium Digitale Collectie Antillen t/m 1954, ‘Het werk en archief van HJH
Hamelberg’, Universiteitsbibliotheek Leiden

Other activities
March 1: Ida Does for film project on slavery
May 2016, Vanessa Engelhart, organizer of the Black Achievement Month 2016
August 25:, Participation in workshop for Ministerie van Sociale Zaken en Werkgelegenheid, Decade for People
of African Descent
September 17: Captain Jackson’s Historical Chocolate Shop, Boston, Massachusetts
December 21: Susanne Levy, speechwriter from the Ministry of Education about the archives of the Raad van
Politie regarding ‘de Teruggave Archieven Suriname’ on January 19, 2017

Awards
KNAW, Heineken Young Scientist Award

Publications
Antunes, C.A.P. & Fatah-Black, K.J.
‘Introduction’. In: Antunes, C.A.P., Fatah, K.J. (Eds.) Explorations in History and Globalization. London:
Routledge. XIII-XIX
bookchapter
Fatah-Black, K.J.
Desertion by Sailors, Slaves and Soldiers in the Dutch Atlantic, c. 1600–1800. In: Rossum M. van, Kamp J. (Eds.)
bookchapter
Fatah-Black, K.J. & Rossum, M. van
De Nederlandse Smokkelhandel, 1600-1800, Tijdschrift voor Sociale en Economische Geschiedenis 13(1)
’refered’ article in a journal
Brandon, P. & Fatah-Black, K.J.
The supreme power of the people: Local autonomy and radical democracy in the Batavian revolution (1795–
1798), Atlantic Studies 13(3): 370-388
’refered’ article in a journal

87
Referee, advisory committees, editor etc.
Editorial Board member: Brill ASC Series in collaboration with SAVUSA (South Africa - VU University Amsterdam - Strategic Alliances)

Membership of boards and committees (internal)
OLC African Studies MA
Examination Committee African Studies

Advisory and coordinating activities (external)
Annual ASC Seminar Prize Committee: this committee selects the best MA thesis submitted in the field of African Studies for a particular year
Collaborative Research Groups (CRGs)
Coordinator and Member of the African Studies Centre CRG ‘Roads To Prosperity’: This CRG completed its tenure and produced the African Dynamics for 2015 as part of its work
I took over the coordination of the CRG History, which is committed to producing the African Dynamics of 2018. In this capacity the CRG has held four successful meetings since I have taken up the position
Member of the AEGIS (European Association of Africanists) collaborative group CRG African History

Supervisor PhD research; membership PhD committee (no BA or MA supervision)
Supervisor PhD
Alejandra Mahiques, Leiden University, Why did the Spanish media silence Macías Nguema’s regime in Equatorial Guinea (1968-1979)? Role: Promoter
Merel van’t Wout, Leiden University, Collective belonging and the construction of identities among youth in Tamale, Ghana. Role: Promoter
Humphrey Asamoah Ayekom, Copenhagen University, From Buga-Buga Soldiers to Officers and Gentlemen: How discourses of ‘professionalism’ and ‘civility’ transformed the Ghana Armed Forces. Role: promoter
Anouk Baron, Leiden University, The gendered implications of the increasing trade in shea in Northern Ghana. Role: Promotor. Date of defence: 2018
Chibamba Jennifer Chansa, Leiden University, Environmental Pollution In The Copperbelt And North-Western Province Mining Areas Of Zambia: An Analysis Of The Legislation And Regulation Of The Zambian Mining Industry (1964-2013). Role: promoter. Date of defence: 2018
Menno Welling, Leiden University, Towards an archaeological analysis of the Mbona Cult in southern Malawi. Role: promoter. Date of defence: 2020

Membership PhD committee
Alfred Tembo, The impact of the Second World War on Northern Rhodesia (Zambia), 1939-1953 (PhD University of the Free State, 2015). Promotor: Prof. Ian Phimister

Ms. Dr. M.J. de Goede
Research
0.15 fte

Conference attendance
Title of conference: Reconsidering Democracy and the Nation State from a Global Perspective
Date and location: January 15, Leiden University
Title of conference: seminar ‘Power and Prophecy in late colonial French Equatorial Africa’
Title pf presented paper: Power and Prophecy in late colonial Congo-Brazzaville
Date and location: May 12, Leiden, Africa Studies Centre
Title of conference: workshop ‘Between the “Big Conspiracy” and the network-building on the ground: understanding the transition in Francophone Africa as social and transnational history’
Title of presented paper: ‘Successful decolonization in Congo-Brazzaville?’
Date and location: March 2, Portsmouth, England
Title of conference: workshop ‘The individual in African History: the importance of biography in African historical studies’
Title of presented paper: The Corbeaux of Brazzaville
Date and location: September 29-30, Leiden, African Studies Centre

Conference organization
Title of the conference: Workshop: The individual in African History: the importance of biography in African historical studies. African Dynamics 2018 Writers workshop
Date and location: September 29-30, Leiden, African Studies Centre
Role: Co-organizer

Research leave, home and abroad
Destination: Aix-en-Provence, France
Purpose of trip: Research in Archives Nationales d’Outre-Mer
Period: March, one week
Destination: Brazzaville, Congo
Purpose of trip: fieldresearch
Period: August, one month

Externally acquired funds
Research project funding for the project ‘Legacies of Independence: Post-colonial silencing of anti-colonial resistance in Congo-Brazzaville’, main (sole) applicant. Funding obtained from the Gerda Henkel Stiftung

Outreach (knowledge transfer to a general audience)
January 14: Guest Blogpost ‘Memories of Lumumba: Victimhood and Redemption’, Countervoices in Africa
November 2: Guest Blogpost ‘Matsouanist resistance and Independence in Congo Brazzaville’, Francophone Africa: critical perspectives

Publications
Goede, M.J. de
De VOC in Kaapstad: een Haag van Bittere Amandelen, Cultoura 166: 22
Contribution to a daily or weekly magazine

Prof. Dr. J.J.L. Gommans

Research
1.0 fte

Conference attendance
Title of conference: The Space Between: Connecting Micro History and Global History
Title of presented paper: A Hidden Indo-Dutch Love Affair
Date and location: February 26-28, Venice, United States of America
Title of conference: De einden der aarde: Religiegeschiedenis op wereldschaal: Symposium ter gelegenheid van de installatie van de leerstoel Religiegeschiedenis
Title of presented paper: lecture ‘De betovering als Euraziatisch Continuüm’
Date and location: April 1, Faculty of Humanities, Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam, Amsterdam
Title of conference: ICLON Geschiedenisdag Europeanen van Overzee: Reizen – Contacten – Beeldvorming
Title of presentend paper: Keynote ‘De Globalisering van de Globe’
Date and location: November 24, Leiden
Title of conference: Erasmus Mundus IBIES conference: Indo-European Studies: Encounters and Entanglements
Title of conference: Leiden Conference Ocean of Law II
Date and location: December 12-14: Panel Chair: Islamic Legal Crossings in the Indian Ocean World

Conference organization
Title of conference: Eurasian Empires Conference
Date and location: June 15-17, Leiden
Role: Organizer [together with Prof. Dr. J.S.J. Duindam, Van Berkel and Rietbergen]

Title of conference: Third Cosmopolis Conference: Philippine Crossings: Entangled Voices between Oceans, c. 1500-1800
Date and location: June 21-22, National Historical Commission of the Philippines, Manila, The Philippines

Research leave, home and abroad
Destination: Rijksmuseum Amsterdam
Purpose of trip: Landenproject Nederland-India
Period: first term 2016-2017

Referee, advisory committees, editor etc.
Editor Sources on South Asia (Manohar Publishers – 2010)
Editorial Board Monograph Series Rulers and Elites (Leiden: Brill)
Editorial Board Rijksmuseum Bulletin
Advisory Board Itinerario
Editor in Chief Colonial and Global History through Dutch Sources (Leiden University Press)

Membership of boards and committees (internal)
Chair Research Specialization Colonial and Global History
Supervisory Board LUF Chair “Nederlandse literatuur in contact met andere culturen” (Praamstra)
Advisory Board Institute for History (LU)
Toelatingscommissie MA History

Advisory and coordinating activities (external)
Co-leader NWO-Horizon project on Eurasian Empires (2011-2016)
President European Association of India Study Centres (EAISC, 2011-2016)
Coordinator Cosmopolis Programme (since 2011), including:
(a) ENCOMPASS-program (OC&W)
(b) LUF (Leiden University Fund)-program The Making of Religious Traditions in Indonesia: History and Heritage in Global Perspective (1600-1940)
(c) Erasmus Mundus-program: IBIES
Director Hirado Project (1609-1641) funded by Alfred Adion Foundation, € 129.000, - 2014-2017. Project is executed by Mrs. Cynthia Viallé in collaboration with Professor F. Crijns. International Research Center for Japanese Studies, Kyoto, Japan

External referee
(a) Book proposals Cambridge University Press
(b) Application fellowship School of Historical Studies Princeton
(c) Application fellowship Freiburg Institute for Advanced Studies

Supervisor PhD research; membership PhD committee (no BA or MA supervision)

Ongoing supervision (funded projects):
August 2011: Lennart Bes, Nijmegen University, Empire and Legacy in South India: Court Politics in Vijayanagara and its successor states, 1330-1770 (Eurasian Empires (NWO–Horizon) (with Prof. Dr. Peter Rietbergen)
August 2011: Barend Noordam, Barbarians at the Gates? Qi Jiguang, Yu Dayou, and the Ming Dynasty’s Frontier Military in the Late Sixteenth Century” (Eurasian Empires (NWO–Horizon) (with Prof. Dr. Anne Gerritsen)
October 2012: Ariel Lopez, Social Transformations in the Sangir Archipelago” (Encompass Programme) (with Prof. Dr. David Henley)
October 2012: Pimmamus Wibusilp, Eighteenth-Century State-Formation in Arcot (South India), (Anandamahidol Foundation Thailand)
September 2013: Erik Odegard, Colonial Careers: Johan Maurits van Nassau-Siegen, Rijckloff Volkertsz. van Goens and Carrier-making in the Seventeenth-century Dutch Empire (NWO) (with Prof. Dr. C.A.P. Antunes)
September 2013: Archisman Chowdhuri, Warfare and Economy in Mughal India (Erasmus Mundus)
September 2013: Byapti Sur, State and Corruption in the Dutch Republic and Bengal (Erasmus Mundus)
September 2013: Abdur Rahoof Oottathingal, Arabi-Malayalam in the Making of Vernacular Islam in Kerala (Erasmus Mundus)
September 2013: Norifumi Daito, Trade and Society in the Eighteenth-century Persian Gulf (Japan Student Services Association)
September 2013: Tjahjono Prasadjo, Water Management in Brantas River Basin, East Java, Indonesia (10th–16th Century CE) (Yayasan Arsari Djojohadikusumo) (with Prof. Dr. Marijke Klokke)
September 2013: Yulianti, The Making of New Buddhism in the Early 20th Century Indonesia (1900 -1959) (LUF Programme) (with Prof. Dr. B. Purwanto (UGM Indonesia))

September 2014: Sander Tetteroo, "Humanitarianism and Religion: Philanthropy in Colonial and Postcolonial Indonesia (LUF Programme) with Prof. Dr. B. Purwanto (UGM Indonesia)

September 2014: Simon Kemper, War-bands around the Java Sea: The Military Labour Market in the Making of Early Modern Java (LUF Programme) with Prof. Dr. B. Purwanto (UGM Indonesia)

September 2014: Tristan Mostert, Makassar en European-Asian Warfare in the Early Modern Period (with Prof. Dr. B. Schoenmaker)

September 2015: Girija Joshi, Migration and Societal Change in Delhi and Bengal, c.1700-1860 (with Prof. Dr. L.A.C.J. Lucassen)

Self-funded:
Aleksandar Stoyanov (Sofia, Bulgaria), Russia marches South: Army Reform and Battlefield Performance in Russia’s Southern Campaigns 1695-1739 (with Dr Henk Kern). To be defended in 2017

Membership PhD committee
Examining Board EUI (Viva Voce Examination) Tilmann Kulke, A Mughal Munshi at Work: Conflicts and Emotions in Musta‘idd Khan's Ma‘athir-i Alamgiri. A Narratological Investigation (Athenaeum), European University Institute, Florence, Italy, 17 May 2016

Externally acquired funds
Rijksmuseum Research Leave
Funding Cosmopolis Advanced: Ministry OCW (€ 500.000), UGM Indonesia (€ 800.000)

Outreach (knowledge transfer to a general audience)
April: Contribution to 'De Mooiste Dag uit de Nederlandse Geschiedenis (Charter van Kortenberg, 27 september 2012) for Quest
September 19: Booklaunch Casper Luckerhof, Een eenzame bruggenbouwer: Reizen door het India van P.A.S. van Limburg Brouwer, SPUI25 Amsterdam
October 10: Lecture at Studium Generale Leiden, Eenheid in Verscheidenheid in het Rijk van de Grootmogol
November 24: ICLON Geschiedenisdag Europeanen van Overzee: Reizen – Contacten – Beeldvorming

Valorisation (societal relevance and impact)
June 8: Participation in Expertdag Museum Bronbeek, Arnhem
July 4: Lecture at Booklaunch of Senarat Paranavitana, Travel Diary of the Dutch Governor Isaac Augustin Rumpf, National Archives of Sri Lanka, Colombo

Other activities
May 27-June 1: Cosmopolis Coordination Trip to Indonesia, meeting ANRI Jakarta, UGM Yogyakarta, Indonesia

Prof. Dr. M. van Groesen
Research
0.2 fte (01-01 till 01-09)
0.5 fte (01-09 till 31-12)

Conference attendance
Title of conference: Startsymposium Maritiem Portal
Title of presented paper: invited lecture ‘Cultuurhistorische elementen in de Nieuwe Maritieme Geschiedenis van Nederland’
Date and location: March 11, Huygens ING, The Hague
Title of conference: Conference Hakluyt 400
Title of presented paper: "Hakluyt and De Bry"
Date and location: November 25, Bodleian Library & Christ Church College, Oxford University, Oxford , United Kingdom
Title of conference: Annual Meeting Renaissance Society of America
Title of presented paper: The Printed Book in the Dutch Atlantic World
Date and location: April 1, Boston, United States of America
Title of conference: Symposium Visual Language and Representations of the Eighty Years' War
Title of presented paper: Text, Image, News: The Amsterdam Spin-Doctor Claes Jansz Visscher and the Dutch West India Company
Date and location: September 16, Rijksmuseum, Amsterdam
Invited lectures
Title of conference: Covering the Ocean: The Weekly Press of the Low Countries and the Making of Atlantic News
Date and location: January 11, Eberhard-Karls University, Tübingen, Germany
Title of conference: Contactgroep 1300-1700
Title of presented paper: Nieuws in golven: Transatlantisch nieuws in de vroegmoderne Nederlanden (with Esther Baakman and Tiffany Bousard)
Date and location: January 29, Leiden University

Conference organization
Title of conference: Renaissance Society of America, Annual Meeting
Title of conference session: The Circulation of Information in the Atlantic World (with speakers Nicole Greenspan (Hampden-Sydney College) and Martin Nesvig (University of Miami)
Date and location: April 1, Boston, United States of America
Role: co-organizer. Chair: Andrew Pettigrew (University of St. Andrews)
Title of conference: Reconsidering the Historia Naturalis Brasiliae (1648)
Date and location: October 12-14, Leiden Global Interactions (LGI), Advanced Seminar (i.s.m. Mariana Françozo, Faculteit Archeologie)
Role: co-organizer

Referee, advisory committees, editor etc.
Member editorial board Maps, Spaces, Cultures (Brill Publishers), book series
Member editorial board De Zeven Provinciën-reeks (Verloren)
Member editorial board Leiden Studies in Colonial and Global History (Leiden University Press), book series
Member advisory committee NWO-project 'Maritime Archaeology Meets Cultural History: The Texel Shipwreck BZN17 in Context' (Universiteit van Amsterdam & Leiden University)
Referee Itinerario, William and Mary Quarterly, De Gulden Passer, European Research Council (ERC-Advanced)
Editorship

Advisory and coordinating activities (external)
Chair, Linschoten-Vereeniging
Member jury J. R. Bruijn MA thesis-prize in Maritime History
Member NWO Veni-committee Humanities, January - May 2016

Supervisor PhD research; membership PhD committee (no BA or MA supervision)
Supervision PhD
Esther Baakman, LLM, MA, Atlantic News in the Northern Netherlands, c. 1637-1820
Promotor; on schedule (funding until 2019)
Tiffany Bousard, Atlantic News in the Southern Netherlands, c. 1580-1680
Promotor; on schedule (funding until 2019)

Membership PhD committee
Carl Fredrik Feddersen , Leiden University, ‘Principled Pragmatism: VOC Interaction with Makassar, 1637-1668’. Date of defence: September 29, 2016
Britt Dams, University Ghent, ‘Comprehending the New World: Descriptions of Dutch Brazil, 1624-1654’. Date of defence: February 26, 2016

Outreach (knowledge transfer to a general audience)
October 26: Interview: "Eén van de grootste nederlagen ooit: Hoogleraar zeegechiedenis Michiel van Groesen schrijft boek over Nederlands Brazilie", Leidsch Dagblad

Publications
Groesen, M. van & Helmers, H.J.
Managing the News in Early Modern Europe, 1500-1800 (special issue Media History 22-3/4 (2016))
Groesen, M. van
Reading Newspapers in the Dutch Golden Age, Media History 22-3/4 (2016), 334-52
Groesen, M. van & Helmers, H.J.
Groesen, M. van
Groesen, M. van
Een zee van mensen. Inaugural lecture, Leiden University, September 30, 2016
Groesen, M. van
Groesen, M. van
Elizabeth Sutton Capitalism and Cartography in the Dutch Golden Age, <i>Imago Mundi</i> 68(2): 249-250

Other activities
Inauguration: Een zee van mensen, September 30, 2016
Research Traineeship 'Mapping the Ocean: Georeferencing Maritime History' - for 2 research trainees (@ 0,15 fte) for the calendar year 2017 (internally acquired funding)

Prof. Dr. K.J.P.F.M. Jeurgens
Research
0.4 fte

Referee, advisory committees, editor etc.
Referee for NWO grant applications
Referee for Journal Archival Science
Referee for NIAS application

Membership of boards and committees (internal)
Member of the scientific board of NIOD Institute for War, Holocaust and Genocide Studies
Member of the board of Koninklijk Nederlands Historisch Genootschap
Member of the steering committee ‘Mutual Cultural Heritage’ Nationaal Archief
Member advisory board ‘Brabant C Fonds’
Member advisory board BARM-group (Bangladesh Archives & Records Management)

Supervisor PhD research; membership PhD committee (no BA or MA supervision)
Nadia F. Dwiandari, Leiden University, Archives creation in the Algemene Secretarie in Batavia: 1816-1890. Role: supervisor, promoter

Dr. G.C. Kruijtzer
Research

Conference attendance
Type of conference: workshop
Title of conference: Sexual Diversity in Visual Culture: A Comparison between the Persniane, Indic and Latinate Spheres c. 1000-1800
Title of presented paper: The Competition of Male and Female Attractions in the Early Modern Latinate and Persariane Worlds
Date and location: March 19, Vienna University, Vienna, Austria
Type of conference: conference
Title of conference: Indian History Congress
Title of presented paper: Working Their Way Inward: A View of South Asia through Dutch East-India Company Maps
Date and location: December 29, Thiruvananthapuram, India

Conference organization
Type of conference: workshop
Title of conference Sexual Diversity in Visual Culture: A Comparison between the Persariane, Indic and Latinate Spheres c. 1000-1800
Date and location: Vienna University, March 19-20
Role: organizer

Valorisation (sociétal relevance and impact)
December 19: public lecture: To be Absorbed in the Mughal Court or Not? Ambassadorial Dilemmas in 1689, at Zuid-Azië Caroussel, The Hague
Publications
Kruijtzer, G.C.
Symboolpolitiek in India. In special issue: Beeldendstormen of the Geschiedenismagazine 2016 no. 5 (July-August), 26-8

Dr. P.J.J. Meel
Research
0.2 fte

Research leave, home and abroad
Destination: Paramaribo, Suriname/Georgetown, Guyana,
Purpose of the trip: Conducting interviews and visiting archives in the context of ongoing research on Surinamese political history
Period: June 18- July 2

Referee, advisory committees, editor etc.
Editor of Oso, Tijdschrift voor Surinamistiek en het Caraïbisch Gebied
Editor of Bronnen voor de Studie van Suriname (BSS) (Rozenberg Publishers)

Membership of boards and committees
Chair of the Werkgroep Caraïbische Letteren van de Maatschappij der Nederlandse Letterkunde
Member of the Klankbordgroep Overdracht Surinaamse Archieven van het Nationaal Archief in Den Haag

Publications
Meel, P.J.J.
‘Naar een inclusieve samenleving. Suriname veertig jaar onafhankelijk’, Ons Erfdeel 59 (2016/1) 100-105.
Meel, P.J.J.

Other activities
April 5: De dekolonisatie van Suriname’, Honours College Danpaati Project, Rijksuniversiteit Groningen
September 10: Charisma en populisme in de Caraïbische politiek: Het fenomeen Desi Bouterse, promovendweekend by Prof. Dr. M.H.G. van Kempen, Universiteit van Amsterdam

Prof. Dr. G.J. Oostindie
Research
0.2 fte

Advisory and coordinating activities (external)
Member Programmaraad Gemeenschappelijk Culturele Erfgoed, Dutch Culture (OCW/BZ)
Member Stuurgroep Caribbean Netherlands Science Institute (CNSI)
Member bestuur Prof. Slicher van Bath Fonds (CEDLA)
Managing Director KITLV-KNAW
Professor History, Leiden University (part time)
Chair Daily Board LeidenGlobal, member General Board LeidenGlobal
Member Redactieadviesraad Taalmuseum
Editor New West Indian Guide

Outreach (knowledge transfer to a general audience)
Blogs
‘Will Fidel’s mission be completed?’, KITLV blog, http://www.kitlv.nl/blog-will-fidels-mission-completed/

Valorisation (societal relevance and impact)
Studium Generale: Soldaat in Indonesië
February 1: Rijksuniversiteit Groningen
March 11: ‘Gedeeld Koninkrijk; Waarom Nederland en de Antillen geen afscheid van elkaar kunnen nemen’, Den Haag, Clingendaal
June 1: Den Haag, Clingendaal/Schouwenburgfonds
October 26: Vereniging Merlijn, Leiden
March 22: (with Wouter Veenendaal), ‘Presentatie CCC opinieonderzoek’, Den Haag, ministerie van Binnenlandse Zaken en Koninkrijksrelaties
April 15: ‘De Surinaamse geschiedenis’ Haarlem, De Toneelschuur
Bookpresentations ‘Serdadu Belanda di Indonesia 1945-1950’ (with Ireen Hoogenboom):
September 13: Erasmushuis, Jakarta, Indonesia
September 14: Universitas Brawijaya, Malang, Indonesia
September 15: Universitas Negeri Malang, Indonesia
September 16: Universitas Airlangga, Surabaya, Indonesia
September 19: Universitas Padjadjaran, Bandung, Indonesia
September 19: Universitas Parahyangan, Bandung, Indonesia
September 21: Universitas Mulawarman, Banjarmasin, Indonesia
September 22: Universitas Gadjah Mada, Yogyakarta, Indonesia
September 22: Universitas Islam Indonesia, Yogyakarta, Indonesia
September 23: Universitas Diponegoro, Semarang, Indonesia
September 23: Universitas Negeri Semarang, Indonesia
September 26: Universitas Udayana, Denpasar, Indonesia
October 8: ‘Kolonialisme’, Haarlem, Geschiedenis Festival
November 4: ‘De dekolonisatieoorlog in Indonesië, 1945-1950; Onverenigbare herinneringen?’, Amsterdam, Pakhuis de Zwijger
November 16: ‘Agenda bij een delicate thematiek’, Amsterdam, Vrije Universiteit
November 28: ‘De digitale bibliotheek van de Antillen’, Leiden, Universiteitsbibliotheek

Publications
Monography (peer review)
Oostindie, G.J. van
Serdadu Belanda di Indonesia 1945-1950; Kesaksian perang pada sisi sejarah yang salah. Jakarta: Obor, 374 pp. (with the cooperation of Ireen Hoogenboom & Jonathan Verwey)

Articles in journals (peer review)
Oostindie, G.J. van

Articles in journals (non-peer review)
Oostindie, G.J. van
De conflictueuze herontdekking van het koloniale verleden, Civis Mundi Jaarboek 2016, pp. 73-83. Soesterberg: Aspekt
Oostindie, G.J. van
Politieke zonden in het trans-Atlantische Koninkrijk, Jaarboek Parlementaire Geschiedenis, pp. 59-69

Professional publications: reviews
Oostindie, G.J. van
Oostindie, G.J. van
Sytsze van der Veen, Groot-Nederland & Groot-Colombia 1815-1830. Hilversum 2015. BMGN 131-1 (3 pp.)
Oostindie, G.J. van
Geschiedenis en betekenis van de Antilliaanse migratie, Demos 32(2), pp. 5-7

Popular articles in newspapers/magazines
Oostindie, G.J. van
De noodzaak van erkenning; Beeldvorming rond ‘Indonesië’ sterk in beweging, Kleio 7 (December), pp. 11-13
Oostindie, G.J. van
Oostindie, G.J. van
Onderzoek en herdenken het koloniale verleden samen, Transparant, October, pp. 24-5

95
Ms. Dr. A.F. Schrikker

Research

0.1 fte

Conference attendance

Title of conference: BASAS (British association for South Asian studies) Panel: 'Rethinking connected empires', Cambridge, United Kingdom
Title of presented paper: Migration, debt and slavery in eighteenth century Jaffna
Date and location: April 6-8
Title of conference: Building Consilience of the Natural and Social Sciences: Hazards, Tipping Points, Adaptation and Collapse in the Indo-Pacific World Earth Observatory
Title of presented paper: Mt. Awu and socio-political change in the Sangir archipelago, 1700-1900
Date and location: May 25-27, NTU Singapore
Title of conference: International conference, Visions of Empire in Dutch history
Title of presented paper: The fringes of enlightenment: colonialism and society in Asia 1750-1850
Date and location: September 29-30, Leiden
Title of conference: workshop Indian Ocean slavery, commentator
Date and location: November 10-11, Amsterdam, IISG
Title of conference: International conference 'Disastrous Pasts: New Directions in Asian Disaster History'
Title of presented paper: Living with a volcano: Mt Awu in Sangihe besar, 1700 – 1900.
Date and location: November 21-22, Singapore, Asia Research Institute (ARI)

Research leave, home and abroad

Destination: Jakarta, Indonesia
Purpose of trip: fieldwork. Archival research for 'Disasters and colonialism in Indonesia
Period: May 29-June 10

Referee, advisory committees, editor etc.

Editor in chief Itinerario, Journal for European expansion and global interaction (Cambridge University Press)
Editor publication series Dutch sources on South Asia (Manohar)
Editor BMGN – Low countries historical review (per January 2016)

Membership of boards and committees (internal)

Member Honourscollege exam committee
Member Kernteam Honourscollege faculty of Humanities

Supervisor PhD research; membership PhD committee (no BA or MA supervision)

Supervision PhD
Sanne Ravensbergen, Crime and punishment in the Dutch East Indies 1816-1918. Co-promotor with Adriaan Bedner (VVI) and Wim van den Doel. Date of defence: scheduled autumn 2017
Maarten Manse: Geschiedenis van het belastingrecht in NL Indië. Co-promotor with Met Rex Arendsen (Leiden University Department of Tax Law). Date of defence: scheduled for 2021
Kristina Hödelin – Srilankan and Indian Tamil migration to and identity formation in Malaysia Co-promotor, with Prof. Dr. Jan Kok and Dr. Dries Lyla, Radboud University Nijmegen. Date of defence: scheduled for 2021/22
Ajeng Arainikasih, The representation of Dutch colonialism in Museums Exhibitions in Post-Colonial Indonesia and the Netherlands. Co-promotor with Marieke Bloembergen. Date of defence: scheduled for 2022

Externally acquired funds
LGI seed grant: "Being a slave in the Indian Ocean" co-applicant with Nira Wickramasinghe (LIAS) € 5000,-
NWO grant Vrije Competitie 'Colonialism Inside Out: everyday experience and Plural Practice in Dutch Institutions in Sri Lanka, 1700 – 1800.' € 750,000,-
Role: Principal Applicant and Project leader

Outreach (knowledge transfer to a general audience)

Review Remy Limpach’s De brandende Kampongs van Generaal Spoor for Geschiedenis Magazine (Issue 1, 2017)
Expert reviewer colonial history publications for Geschiedenis magazine

Valorisation (sociétal relevance and impact)

Publications
Schrikker, A.F.

Ms. Dr. C.M. Stolte
Research 0.2 fte

Conference attendance
Title of conference: Conference Reconsidering Democracy and the Nation State in a Global Perspective
Title of presented paper: From Delhi to Cairo
Date and location: January 14-16, Leiden
Title of conference: Conference World History Association
Roundtable talk: Publishing in World History
Date and location: July 2-5, Ghent, Belgium
Title of conference: Conference Wetenschap en Maatschappij (Science in Society)
Keynote speech
Date and location: August 31, Amersfoort
Title of conference: Workshop Afro-Asian Visions
Title of presented paper: The People’s Bandung: Afro-Asianist Beginnings in New Delhi, 1955
Date and location: September 16-17, Bristol, United Kingdom
Title of conference: Workshop (Il)liberal Internationalisms: New Paradigms for the History of the Twentieth Century
Title of presented paper: Re-reading anti-imperialist mobilization across 1950s Afro-Asia
Date and location: December 8-9, Vienna, Austria

Conference organization
Title of conference: Ocean of Law: Islamic Legal Crossings in the Indian Ocean World
Date and location: Leiden, December 12-14, 2016
Role: Panel Chair
Title of conference: Heritage and Diplomacy
Date and location: Leiden, 26-28 May 2016
Role: Panel Chair
Title of conference: workshop Afro-Asian Networks in the Early Cold War, 1945-1960
Date and location: IISH, January 3-10, 2016
Role: Convener

Referee, advisory committees, editor etc.
Editorial Activities:
Managing Editor, Itinerario (Jan - June 2016)
Editor-in-Chief, Itinerario (from July 2016)
Guest Editor, Práticas da Historia (special issue vol. 2:1, 2016)
Editor-in-Chief, Global Connections book series, Leiden University Press (in progress)

Reviewer Activities:
South Asia: Journal of South Asian Studies
Modern Asian Studies

Membership of boards and committees (internal)
Financial Committee KITLV association

Advisory and coordinating activities (external)
World History Association (WHA) Research Committee member (from June 2016)
WHA Executive Council Member (from January 2016)
WHA Financial Committee (from January 2016)
H-World, Advisory Board Member (from March 2016)

Supervisor PhD research; membership PhD committee (no BA or MA supervision)
Supervision PhD
Yulianti, PhD student Institute for History, UGM Yogyakarta
Title: The making of Buddhism in Modern Indonesia: South and Southeast Asian networks and agencies  
Role: co-promoter  
Date of defence: tbd (2017-2018)

Membership PhD committee  
Carl Feddersen, PhD student Institute for History  
Title: Principled Pragmatism - VOC Interaction with Makassar 1637-68 and the Nature of Company Diplomacy  
Role: member of promotion committee  
Date of defence: 29 September 2016

Outreach (knowledge transfer to a general audience)  
Interviews  
Radio Interview – Bureau Buitenland  
Title: Weerstand in India tegen optreden eigen troepen  
Date: 18/11/2016  
Type: Radio Interview – Bureau Buitenland  
Title: Geobureau Kashmir  
Date: 23/9/2016

Blogs  
Type: Blog (https://medium.com/afro-asian-visions)  
Title: ‘Bandung’ and the decolonization of the academy in Southeast Asia  
Date: 2/11/2016

Valorisation (societal relevance and impact)  
VGN Committee ‘Wereldgeschiedenis in de Klas’ (World History in the Classroom)

Publications  
Stolte, C.M.  
Stolte, C.M. & Kikuchi, Y.  
Cross-border Intellectual and Cultural Exchange, 1900-1950. In: Stolte C.M., Kikuchi, Y (Eds.) Eurasian Encounters: Museums, Missions, Modernities. Amsterdam: Amsterdam University Press. 7-21  
Stolte, C.M. & Kikuchi, Y. (eds.)  
Eurasian Encounters: Museums, Missions, Modernities. Amsterdam: Amsterdam University Press

Ms. Dr. M.L. Wiesebron  
Research  
1.0 fte

Membership of boards and committees  
Member of the Working Group Latin America of the Coimbra Group:  
- responsible for the cooperation with Brazil  
- coordination of Coimbra Scholarships for Leiden  
External advisor exam-committee LIACS  
Member of Leiden, Delft, Erasmus [LDE] group trying to foster forms of cooperation with Brazil  
Member of provisional Executive Board ABRE, network European Brazilianists  
Assessor of the Executive Board of AHILA [European Association of Latin American Historians] [2014-2017]

Advisory and coordinating activities  
Coordinator of the Chair of Brazilian Studies Rui Barbosa since 1998, Secretary nominating committee of the Chair  
Coordinator of the Dutch project Projeto Resgate de Documentação Histórica Barão do Rio Branco, which includes research and finances. Appointed by the Brazilian Ministry of Culture  
Region Coordinator Latin America and Caribbean, one of priority areas of Leiden University: secretary of Region Group  
Preparation of official mission of rector to Brazil in March 2016  
Coordinating and responsible for the Stay-Abroad of Latin American students [since 2012]

Supervisor PhD research; membership PhD committee (no BA or MA supervision)  
Supervision PhD
Gabriel Veppo, Universidade Federal de Santa Catarina / Leiden University [cotutelle]
Oreste Ristori, A Leitura de uma singularidade anarquista
Role: promoter, supervisor
Date of defence: to be defined
Sandwich CNPq scholarship
Liszt Vianna Neto, Modernismo Eclipsado: Artistas e arquitetos de língua alemã imigrados no Rio de Janeiro da Era Vargas (1930-1945)
Role: promoter, supervisor
Date of defence: to be defined
Full CAPES scholarship
Fernanda de Souza Braga, Análise da construção e legitimação da waterscape durante o regime militar brasileiro (1964-1985)
Role: promoter, supervisor
Date of defence: to be defined
Full CAPES scholarship (Science without Borders)
Registered in Delft, wants to be registered in Leiden

Membership PhD committee
Walace Rodrigues, Leiden University, O PROCESSO DE ENSINO-APRENDIZAGEM APINAYÉ ATRAVÉS DA CONFEÇÂO DE SEUS INSTRUMENTOS MUSICAIS
Date of defence: March 24, 2015

Other activities
Policy advice to VVD Commissie Buitenlandse Zaken, Ontwikkelingscommissie Internationale Handel & VVD, representatives for Eerste Kamer and Tweede Kamer on Venezuela’s foreign policies, especially with regard to South America and the Caribbean
Date and location: February 10, vergaderzaal Tweede Kamer, Den Haag: thema avond Venezuela, [buurland van het Koninkrijk der Nederlanden]

Ms. Dr. S. Zijlstra
Research
0,1 fte

Conference organization
Type of conference: seminar
Title of conference: Leiden International Seminar on the Atlantic
Date and location: October 19 and December 15
Role: co-organizer

Advisory and coordinating activities (external)
Board member of the Dutch Association of Maritime History
General board member, web editor
Since November 2011

Publications
Zijlstra, S.

Other activities
Writing a Veni proposal and submitted in January 2017
Co-editing a special issue on “Negotiating Dutch Global Expansion in the Early Modern Period” which will be submitted to Itinerario this year. Also written a contribution to this special issue, on which I also worked during the months that I was employed in Leiden
PhD students

A. Adamou MA
Research
1.0 fte

Ms. E. Baakman MA
Research
0.8 fte

Conference attendance
Type of conference: 9th Annual St Andrews Book Conference
Title of conference: Conflict and Controversy
Title of presented paper: Atlantic news through the prism of the newspaper
Date and location: June, 16-18, St. Andrews, Scotland
Type of conference: Workshop
Title of conference: Visual language and representation of the Eighty Years War
Date and location: September 16-17, Amsterdam

Research leave, home and abroad
Destination: Paris, France
Purpose of the trip: visit Bibliothèque Mazarine to study original sources, PhD research: Atlantic news in the Dutch Republic, 1635-1825
Period: May 25-27

Ms. T.V.C. Boussard MA
Research
0.8 fte

Conference attendance
Type of conference: lecture
Title of presented paper: 'Nieuws in golven' with Esther Baakman and Michiel van Groesen
Date and location: January 29, Leiden University
Type of conference: course
Title of conference: CCO2 Course ‘Anxiety with Sources’
Date and location: February 1, Huizinga Institute, Amsterdam

Type of conference: conference
Title of conference: St. Andrews Book Conference
Title of presented paper: An Atlantic event in print in the Southern Netherlands: the Habsburg recapture of Bahia (30 April 1625)
Date and location: June 16-18, St. Andrews, Scotland
Type of conference: conference
Title of conference: Sixteenth Century Society Conference
Date and location: August 18-20, Bruges, Belgium
Type of conference: workshop
Title of conference: 'The visual language and representation of the Eighty Years' War'
Date and location: September 16-17, Rijksmuseum, Amsterdam

Research leave, home and abroad
Destination: Louvain (KUL) and Brussels (KBR), Belgium
Purpose of trip: Research primary and secondary sources abroad
Period: March 30-May 6
Destination: Brussels, Belgium
Purpose of the trip: Research primary and secondary sources, KBR
Period: August

Referee, advisory committees, editor etc.
Early Modern Low Countries
Editorial Office – editorial assistant


Publications
Bousard, T.V.C.
(received copy in 2016)
Verberckmoes, J., Neyts, C. & Bousard, T.V.C.
Irish Pilgrims on the Camino de Santiago: 800 Years, Astrolabe Press, 2016

Other activities
January 22: didactical course, Leiden University
January 29: didactical course, Leiden University

Mr. A. Chaudhuri
Research
1.0 fte
Ph.D thesis studies the economic impact of Mughal military campaigns in South India in the late seventeenth and early eighteenth centuries, with special reference to the VOC’s commerce and their engagements with the Mughal Empire and other indigenous powers at that juncture

Ms. Drs. S. Feyder
Research
1.0 fte
Portraits of resilience, writing a socio-cultural history of a black South African location with the Ngilima photographic collection Benoni, 1950s-1960s. Date of defence: May 3, 2016. Promotor: Prof. Dr. R.J. Ross, co-promotor: Prof. Dr. P. Spyer (Graduate Institute of International & Development Studies)

Ms. G. Joshi
Research
1.0 fte
Conference attendance
Title of conference: Research Design Course, workshop organized by Posthumus
Title of presented paper: Mobility in a frontier zone. Community, identity and state-formation in Haryana, c.1803-60
Date and location: October, Pisa, Italy

Research leave, home and abroad
Destination: London, United Kingdom
Purpose of trip: archival research at the British Library
Period: February-March 2016 (also in 2017)

G.J. de Kok MA
Research
1.0 fte
Publications
De Kok, G. & Feinberg, H.M.
De Kok, G.

M. Kooriadathodi MA
Research
1.0 fte
Cosmopolis of law: Islamic legal ideas and texts across the Indian Ocean and Eastern Mediterranean Worlds.
Ms. I. Ligtvoet MA
Research
1.0 fte

Conference attendance
Type of conference: seminar
Title of presented paper: A Smartphone Generation: the social life of mobile internet in Nigeria
Date and location: June 16, TU Eindhoven
Type of conference: workshop
Title of presented paper: A Smartphone Generation: studying youth and social media in southeast Nigeria
Date and location: September 29-30, Frankfurt University, Germany

Advisory and coordinating activities (external)
For: ASC library
Title or brief description: Advise on travelling in Nigeria
Period of time: one afternoon
For: two ResMA students
Title or brief description: advise on fieldwork in Nigeria
Period of time: four afternoons

T. Mostert MA
Research
0.8 fte

Conference attendance
Title of conference: The Archaeology of Sulawesi: An Update
Date and location: February 1-3, Makassar, Indonesia
Conference organised by Australian National University
Title of conference: Writing Global History and its challenges
Date and location: June 4, Dundee, Scotland, United Kingdom
Workshop / masterclass convened by University of Dundee.
Participants of this workshop did not present papers. I was one of the authors of the workshop report in Itinerario (see under publications)
Title of conference: Philippine crossings: entangled voices between oceans, c. 1500-1800
Title of presented paper: Scramble for the Spices: European and Asian competition in the Eastern Archipelago and the position of Makassar, c. 1600-1637
Date and location: June 21-23, Manila, Philippines
Third Cosmopolis Conference organised by Leiden University and the National Historical Commission of the Philippines
Title of conference: Entangled cultural histories: encounters between China and Europe, 1600-1900
Title of presented paper: Diplomacy, knowledge exchange and collecting at a 17th century Asian court: the case of Makassar
Date and location: September 7-9, Shanghai, China
Conference organised by University of Amsterdam and Fudan University

Research leave, home and abroad
Destination: Indonesia
Purpose of trip: stay in Indonesia for my PhD project, including 4 week language course in Yogyakarta and research in Makassar and Buton
Period: June 25 – August 5

Outreach (knowledge transfer to a general audience)
Article in Geschiedenis Magazine, a popular history journal (see under publications)

Valorisation (societal relevance and impact)
Continued project leadership of the Atlas of Mutual Heritage, adding of new entries in the database, various small: www.atlasofmutualheritage.nl
Speaker at various public events of e.g. DutchCulture, Historizon and Pusat Dokumentasi Arsitektur (Jakarta)
Topics included Chinese-Dutch heritage and digitization projects

Publications
Mostert, T.
Writing Global History and Its Challenges—A Workshop with Jürgen Osterhammel and Geoffrey Parker. In: Itinerario 40, no. 3 (2016): 357-76. (With Martine van Ittersum en Felicia Gottmann)
Mostert, T.
De V.O.C. maakte Taiwan ‘Chinees, Geschiedenis Magazine 51(3) (2016): 56-58. (With Tonio Andrade)

Drs. B. Noordam

Research
1.0 fte

Conference attendance
Title of conference: Global History Workshop “Globalization from East Asian Perspectives”
Date and location: March 14-17, Osaka University, Japan
Title of conference: Eurasian Empires Conference
Title of presented paper: Steadfastness’ in the Dutch Republic and the Chinese Ming Empire: The Socio-Philosophical Basis of Two Sixteenth-Century Military Reforms in a Comparative Perspective
Date and location: June 15-17, Leiden University

Referee, advisory committees, editor etc.
Main editor of translation project of Wenyan Particles dictionary from Dutch to English on behalf of the Shilin Foundation (www.shilin.nl). Ongoing project

Publications
Noordam, B.

Ms. S. Ravensbergen MA

Research
0.8 fte

Conference attendance
Title of conference: The uses of justice and legal pluralism. A global perspective 1600-1900
Title of presented paper: ‘Potong tangan’: Criminal cases and Islamic legal advice in colonial Java
Date and location: March 17-18 , Leiden
Title of conference: Vision of Empire in Dutch History
Title of presented paper: The fainted Jaksa. Rule of law ideals and liberal lawyers in colonial Java (1819-1900)
Date and location: September 29-30, Leiden
Title of conference: Ocean of Law II. Islamic Legal Crossings in the Indian Ocean World
Title of presented paper: Pluralistic Courts, Criminal Cases and Islamic Legal Advice in Colonial Java
Date and location: December 12-14, Leiden

Conference organization
Title of conference: Ocean of Law II. Islamic Legal Crossings in the Indian Ocean World
Date and location: December 12-14, Leiden
Role: co-organizer

Referee, advisory committees, editor etc.
Guest Editor special issue Itinerario, conference proceedings of the Ocean of Law I conference, to be published in 2018

Externally acquired funds
For the organisation of the Ocean of Law II Conference; LUCIS (and Institute for History)

Outreach (knowledge transfer to a general audience)
IIAS, The Newsletter 73, Spring 2016 , Report Ocean of Law I Conference
Tong Tong Festival 2016, The Hague, Live interview with author Reggie Baay (about his research into the history of the njai, concubines of Dutch colonials in the Netherlands Indies)
Use of twitter and Facebook; promotion Ocean of Law II Conference and Interview with Reggie Baay

Publications
Dev Kaur, A. & Ravensbergen, S.
History as Renegade Politics: An interview with Ann Laura Stoler, Itinerario 40, 2016 no.3, 377-387

A.A. Souleymane MA
Research
1.0 fte

B. Sur
Research
0.3 fte

Publications
Sur B. & Sinha, K.
And then the government fell. But the books continued!: An Interview with Romila Thapar, IIAS The Newsletter 74: 12-13
Professional output (Interview)
Sur, B.
The Story of Bengal’s Urbanisation: Role of Trade in the Early Modern Period. In: Malekandathil P. (Ed.) The Indian Ocean in the Making of Early Modern India.. Delhi: Manohar Publishers. 111-133
Sur, B.

Ms. Drs. C.R.M.K.L. Vialle
Research
0.63 fte

Conference attendance
Title of conference: Het Nederlands Genootschap voor Japanse Studiën
Title of presented paper: ‘Het Hirado-project: Vroeg-zeventiende-eeuwse Nederlandse documenten en hun belang voor de Japanse historiografie’ (with Frederik Cryns)
Date and location: December 10, Leiden

Research leave, home and abroad
Destination: Kyoto, Japan
Purpose of trip: Visiting Research Fellow, International Research Center for Japanese Studies (Nichibunken) for the Hirado Project
Period: March 9-29
Destination: Kyoto, Japan
Purpose of trip: Visiting Research Fellow, International Research Center for Japanese Studies (Nichibunken) for the Hirado Project
Period: October 6–December 7

Publications
Vialle, C.R.M.K.L.

Ms. M.C. Wilson-Janssens MA
Research
0.7 fte

Conference attendance
Type of conference: seminar
Title of conference: Where is the African in African Studies
Date and location: May 31, Africa Study Centre, Leiden, panelist
Type of conference: workshop
Title of conference: Migration and mobilities in an urbanising world
Title of presented paper: Our future is being jeopardized
Date and location: June 16-17, Utrecht University
Type of conference: conference
Title of conference: From Disorder to Order: Conflict and the Resources of Legitimacy
Date and location: October 20-21, Leiden University
Type of conference: seminar
Title of conference: DR Congo: Electoral democracy in the balance
Date and location: October 24, Africa Study Centre, Leiden, panelist
Type of conference: workshop
Title of conference: Central African Republic
Date: November 1 – 2, Africa Study Centre, Leiden, participant

Conference organization
Title of conference: Master Class: ‘Duress and Mobility’ with Dr. Oliver Bakewell
Date: June 28, Leiden University
Role: Organizer
Title of conference: Seminar Looking Beyond conflict as a determinant of mobility in the African Great Lakes by Dr. Oliver Bakewell
Date: June 28, Leiden University
Role: Organizer

Research, home and abroad
Destination: Paris and Dijon, France
Purpose of trip: Filmtrip/ Visual Ethnography on migrating artist
Period: June 18 – 23
Destination: Bangui, CAR
Purpose of trip: Fieldwork Research
Period: August 5-19

Outreach (knowledge transfer to a general audience)
Title: Rumours on the Ubangui
Media: Blog on Tumbr http://rumoursontheubangui.tumblr.com/
Title: Rumble in the Jungle: From the January 2015 riots to the #FrontCitoyen2016”
Date: February 5, 2016
Media: Guest blog in Prof. Mirjam de Bruijn’s “Counter Voices in Africa”
https://mirjamdebruijn.wordpress.com/

Title: @CTDuress
Media: Contributions on team Twitter page: https://twitter.com/CTDuress

Valorisation (societal relevance and impact)
March 8: Talk and debate; “Future Cities, Kinshasa the Paris of 2025”
Location: Pakhuis, Amsterdam
Role: Guest speaker
September 26: De ochtend NPO radio 1 (over de onrust in Congo)
Guest speaker
December 23: De Volkskrant: “Principeakkoord na onrusten Congo: Kabila nog een jaar president”

Other activities
Teaching activities
March 3: Guest Lecture ResMas, ASC Leiden: Co-Creation & Co-Researching
April 4: Guest Lecture TCA Bachelor 1: Radio Trottoir: Rumour and Information in Africa
October 19: Guest Lecture TCA Bachelor 1: Central African refugees in DR Congo
November 3: Guest Lecture BA 1 ATC : Onderzoek in Hedendaags Afrika: De Interview
November 2: Guest Lecture ResMas, ASC Leiden: New techniques: mobile, internet and social media
December 8: Guest Lecture Master, Language and Communication in Africa: Citizen Journalism

Ms. E.P.M. Zwinkels MA
Research
0.1 fte

Publications
Article in magazine
Zwinkels, E.P.M.
Gevoelige relatie: Indonesië, Boeremang: Nederland-Australie 400 jaar
PhD defences

S. Feyder
Portraits of resilience, writing a socio-cultural history of a black South African location with the Ngilima photographic collection Benoni, 1950s-1960s. Date of defence: May 3, 2016. Promotor: Prof. Dr. R.J. Ross, co-promotor: Prof. Dr. P. Spyer (Graduate Institute of International & Development Studies)
N. Seneviratne
Negotiating custom. Colonial law making in the Galle Landraad. Date of defence: January 21, 2016. Promotor: Prof. Dr. N.K. Wickramasinghe (LIAS), co-promotor: Dr. A. Schrikker
F. Diallo
L ’Etat Spontex: Negocier l’ autorite dans les marges conflictuelles. Date of defence : May 18, 2016. Promotor: Prof. Dr. M.E. de Bruijn
C.F. Feddersen
Principled Pragmatism; VOC Interaction with Makassar, 1637-68, and the Nature of Company Diplomacy. Date of defence: September 29, 2016. Promotor: Prof. Dr. N.K. Wickramasinghe (LIAS), co-promotor: Prof. Dr. M. van Groesen
M. Kooriadathodi
P.N. Kuiper
The Early Dutch Sinologists: a study of their training in Holland and China, and their functions in the Netherlands Indies (1854-1900). Date of defence: 16-02-2016. Promotor: Prof. Dr. J.J.L. Blussé van Oud-Alblas

External PhD Candidates

G. Abubakar
G. Acda
A. Arainakasih
A. van Brakel
I. Butter
N. Daito
F. Diallo
L.D. Djerandi
N.F. Dwiandari
N. Djindil
N. Everts
G.M.M. Groenewoud
A. Hulzink
J. Hutagalung
P. Ijeoma
L. Ingason
S. Kemper
J.A. Khusyairi
M. van Koppen
P. Manchini Silva Bevers
A.R. Ottathingal
Tj. Prasodjo
B. Sangare
A. Stoyanov
A. Tetteroo
C. Vialle
A.J.M. van Velzen
S.J. van der Vliet
W.B.S. de Vries
P. Wibusilp
P. Yulianti

Externally funded programmes

Dutch connections: the circulation of people, goods and ideas in the Atlantic
world, 680-1795

Gert Oostindie, Karel Davids (VU), Femme Gaastra and Henk den Heijer

The early modern era witnessed the emergence of an integrated Atlantic world connecting Europe, Africa, and the Americas, including the West Indies. These parts of the western hemisphere were connected by the circulation of people, goods and ideas. This integrated Atlantic world disappeared in a few decades after the Revolutionary era due to several causes, particularly the end of the slave trade and the decolonisation of the Americas. In recent years, it has increasingly become clear that Dutch activities in this Atlantic world were of far greater significance than historians hitherto assumed. This project focuses on the Dutch dimension of the integrated Atlantic World between 1680 and 1795. The pivotal and indeed exceptional role of the Dutch in the Atlantic world was not one of empire-builders, but one of middlemen and brokers, who greased the Atlantic economic machine with unrivalled credit facilities and a myriad of commodities and distribution channels. This project aims to analyze how the Dutch networks functioned in this Atlantic world system and to explain to what extent and why these networks changed during this period. The analysis relates to the circulation of people and goods as well as to that of ideas. The project will not only generate more insight into the relevance of the Atlantic dimension to Dutch history, but will also contribute to the rapidly expanding international field of ‘Atlantic history’ at large. The research will focus on four (clusters of) pivotal centres at both sides of the Atlantic (Amsterdam/Rotterdam; Paramaribo; Curaca/St. Eustatius; Elmina). Each of these centres is considered to be a major junction in the flow of people, goods and ideas connecting the three continents of the Dutch Atlantic and its multinational environment. The project will result in a synthesizing monograph and an edited volume, two monographs, a number of articles in international and national journals, two doctoral dissertations (one of which primarily financed from other sources), a number of papers at international conferences, and digital databases. These publications will be mostly in English in order to contribute to the burgeoning field of Atlantic studies.

Cosmopolis

Jos Gommans, Charles Jeurgens, Thomas Lindblad, Alicia Schrikker, Esther Zwinkels

The Institute for History has long been host to scholarly communities in the field of colonial and global history. Following in the footsteps of the TANAP program (1999-2006) and ENCOMPASS (2006-2012), August 2012 saw the inception of Cosmopolis. Cosmopolis represents a common endeavor of Leiden University and the National Archives at The Hague to extend the accessibility and study of all Dutch sources pertaining to Asia by deepening the cooperation with Asian universities, archives and local cultural institutions. It has grown into a research community with monthly seminars, events, and excursions to archives and places of historical interest. Aside from Encompass, students and researchers from three other programs are also part of Cosmopolis: DIKTI, Erasmus Mundus IBIES and the LUF-funded Leiden-UGM joint degree program. Cosmopolis is managed by Carolien Stolte.

Cosmopolis builds directly on the previous ENCOMPASS (Encountering a Common Past in Asia) program. Encompass saw its inception in 2006 as an education program for Asian students (BA3/MA/MPhil). All students started with a conversion year at BA3 level, during which they learned Dutch and started working with primary research materials. After the first year, students joined the MA or MPhil at the Institute for History. The Ministry of Education, Culture and Science (OC&W) made a total of twelve yearly grants available for Asian students for a two or three year stay in Leiden in the period from 2006 to 2011. The last two MPhil students from the fifth and final batch are set to graduate in the Fall of 2013.

Since 2009, the Encompass program has also included a PhD track, funded by NWO and LUF. Its aim is to offer the best students the possibility to continue their education in Leiden, and to ensure the continuity and innovation of research on the Modern and Early Modern history of Asia. The emphasis in this research program lies on the use of Dutch colonial sources. Since 2009, five PhD students have been employed in the context of this program. A number of other Encompass alumni have found PhD positions at other universities in the Netherlands and abroad.

With the launch of Cosmopolis in 2012, Encompass was continued, and entered a new phase as ENCOMPASS II. The former Encompass conversion year was renamed the Cosmopolis Foundation Year, and the program is now open to qualified students from all over the world. The Ministry of Education, Culture and Science has made eleven more annual scholarships available annually for a four-year period between 2012-2013 and 2015-2016. For the Encompass scholarships however, only students from Asia are eligible. Depending on the previous education of the participating students, the conversion year, which leads to a BA degree, can now be followed as a pre-MA or pre-PhD track. In the latter case, the conversion year’s final thesis functions as a PhD pilot. Students from outside of Indonesia apply directly to Leiden. The selection of Indonesian students is carried out in close collaboration with the Arsip Nasional and the Universitas Indonesia in Jakarta, as well as with the Universitas Gadjah Mada in Yogyakarta. Interviews take place in Yogyakarta before a committee that includes a member of Encompass Leiden. During the conversion year, the students follow intensive Dutch language classes, as well as courses in heuristics, and colonial and global history courses.

After the conversion year, students continue with the regular MA program in History, within which they follow either the Colonial and Global History specialization, or Historical Archival Sciences. Funding for continuation in MA, MPhil or PhD programs occurs on a competitive basis. The program offers two annual MA scholarships for the most promising students. Students apply for a number of other scholarships and fellowships, both in the
Netherlands and abroad. A memorandum of understanding was conducted with the Arsip Nasional (National Archives) in Jakarta, under which agreement the Arsip contributes fifty per cent in the education costs of their staff members who participate in the Encompass program. In 2015, participating students came from Indonesia, India, Japan, and China. The PhD track currently includes students from the Philippines, China, India, Sri Lanka and Indonesia.

**Challenging Monopolies, Building Global Empires in the Early Modern Period:**
*Catia Antunes, Kate Ekama, Erik Odegaard and Joris van den Tol*
How did free agents in the Dutch Republic react to the creation of colonial monopolies (VOC and WIC) by the States General? This project answers this question by looking at the role individuals played in the construction of an informal global empire parallel to the institutional empire devised by the States General and enabled by the chartered monopolies.

Free agents came into conflict with the Companies from the very beginning of the monopolies. Their defiance against the state-imposed monopolies – that is to say, the discrepancy between the goals and needs of the state-sponsored monopolies and the interests and objectives of the agents – drove the latter to work against, together with or in name of the monopolies and, ultimately, the State. Even though the mechanisms of opposition, cooperation and appropriation/representation may be separately identified, they were not necessarily mutually exclusive.

The informal empire that resulted from the individual choices of free agents and their networks as a reaction to the State imposed monopolies was, in our view, a borderless, self-organized, often cross-cultural, multi-ethnic, pluri-national and stateless world that can only be characterized as global.

**Connecting in Times of Duress: Understanding Communication and Conflict in Middle Africa’s Mobile Margins**
*Mirjam de Bruijn, Inge Ligtvoet and Catharina Wilson*
This research programme seeks to understand the dynamics in the relationship between social media, mobile telephony and the social fabric under duress in Africa’s mobile margins. It combines studies on mobility/migration, conflict and communication in an attempt to uncover these new dynamics, which have been so evident in North Africa and the Middle East in 2011. Societies under duress are characterized by long periods of war or repression that lead to mobilities (forced or economic) and marginality. People who live in such circumstances have to manoeuvre between oppressive structures and possibilities to communicate, which are often informed by violence, fear and poverty. The introduction of new ICT is enhancing information flows and communication between people and this is expected to lead to social change and to influence the social fabric in its (re-)forming of communities and the construction of identity and feelings of belonging, which will increasingly differentiate social groups. The study is situated in northern Middle Africa (Chad, Central African Republic, Cameroon and eastern Nigeria). The proposed methodology is interdisciplinary (anthropology, history, communication studies, conflict studies and social geography), historical-ethnographic and comparative, involving regional sub-projects among diverse mobile populations in urban centres, refugee camps and remote rural areas. Film and photography will also form part of the methodology, acting as a form of communication between researchers, local communities and stakeholders and will result in a documentary. The study contributes to the development of a theory of connections. The findings will enhance our understanding of conflict dynamics and further the debate on the role of social media and ICT in conflict and post-conflict societies. Workshops and conferences in Africa and Europe will guarantee regular exchanges between policy makers and academia.

Description
Our specialisation Cities, Migration and Global Interdependence (CMGI) focuses on urbanisation, migration, and economic development in a comparative and global context. The central question that guides our research is: How did individual lives change in the period 1350-2000 by processes of city growth, increasing mobility, and global interaction? Put another way, how did globalisation, industrialisation, and state formation alter urban environments, mobility patterns, gender roles, and mentalities, both at the local and at the global level? The specialisation Cities, Migration and Global Interdependence focuses on processes of urbanisation, mobility, economic development, and the increase in global interaction. It seeks to explain when, how and why these processes changed and how these changes affected the lives of people, and organisational infrastructures (at the group, local, national and international level). How did ordinary people experience major changes of the past? Why did some societies achieve more economic growth than others? Why are some inequalities much more persistent than others? Who had access to power and how did certain groups manage to exclude others from power? When and why did collective action occur? Within our specialisation we look at the movement of people, goods, services, capital, and ideas. We study the means by which actors influence these changes, but also the restrictions they encounter, which can be demographic, physical, spatial, political, institutional, legal, technical, financial, and imagined. In short, our group focuses on the ways that men and women created social, cultural, and economic processes and how these processes affected them. Without losing sight of the value of individual experiences in historical analysis, CMGI attempts to analyse the aggregate or structural level of social groups, networks, and polities, and tries to understand how people are empowered and limited by both formal and informal institutions. CMGI aims at understanding larger processes and mechanisms of change over time, by focusing on:
- urban and state institutions and their effects on inclusion and exclusion;
- social engineering, criminality and urban subcultures;
- changing labour relations in capitalist institutions and their relations to economic development;
- the (gendered) interaction between migration and membership regimes in different parts of the world and the effects of societal categorisation in making distinctions between migrants and non-migrants;
- development of freedoms and unfreedoms;
- cross-cultural commercial networks, cultural exchanges and comparative socio-economic systems in the pre-colonial, colonial and post-colonial world and Systems of Empires.

We make comparisons over time – 1350-2000 – and space. We combine historical research with methods, theories and insights from the social sciences, archaeology, anthropology, linguistics, and economics. We pay systematic attention to the intersection of categories of analysis such as gender, class, religion, sexuality and race/ethnicity, which are elements of power and equality/inequality, and defining elements of identity (personal, social, legal), social location, opportunity, and experience (see figure below).

What is important for our specialisation are theories on civil society, mobility, agency, intersectionality, orientalism, network formation, governmentality, civilisation, social movements, public sphere, social cohesion,
imagined communities, and forms of capital. Our specialisation builds on a long and well-established tradition that dates back to the British tradition of studying (radical) transitions (with authors such as the Webbs, Hobshawm, E.P. Thompson, Stedman Jones, Patrick O’Brien) and combines this with the more structural approach developed by the French *Annales*-type of history. There is a range of valuable theories that assist us in analysing these issues, building on the ideas of the great thinkers of our field of expertise such as Weber, Marx, Foucault, Tilly, Braudel, Said, Elias, Gramsci, Kymlicka, Wallerstein, Habermas, Putnam and Bourdieu. There is not one general theory that can explain the complex transformations we study. The interlocking processes need to be approached from different angels and recent authors have argued against the use of one all-embracing general theory, and favour a focus on the contradictions and unintended consequences of social action.¹ We adhere to this idea. History has an empirical core and the marriage between theory and evidence is indispensable.

**Staff**

**Ms. Dr. C.A.P. Antunes**

**Research**

0.8 fte

**Referee, advisory committees, editor etc.**

**Editor**

Brill – EURO series

Leiden University Press (Colonial and Global with Dutch Sources)

Richerche di Storia Economica e Sociale/Research in Social and Economic History

Tijdschrift voor Zeegeschiedenis

International Journal of Maritime History

Anais de História de Alem Mar

**Referee**

e-Journal of Portuguese History

Routledge

Brill – EURO series

Palgrave/McMillan

Cambridge University Press

Journal of Early Modern History

Tijdschrift voor Sociale en Economische Geschiedenis

Itinerario

**Supervisor PhD research; membership PhD committee (no BA or MA supervision)**

**Supervision PhD**

Kate Ekama, Leiden University, Challenging Monopolies, Building Global Empires in the Early Modern Period – Suing the Monopolies – The Case of the VOC and the WIC

Joris van den Tol, Challenging Monopolies, Building Global Empires in the Early Modern Period – Lobbying for Brazil and Taiwan – Lobby Groups to the Companies and the States General

Erik Odegard, Leiden University, Fighting Monopolies, Defying Empire: The Scandinavian Empires

Julie Svalastog, Leiden University, Fighting Monopolies, Defying Empire: The British Empire

Elisabeth Heijmans, Leiden University, Fighting Monopolies, Defying Empire: The French Empire

Edgar Cravo Bertrand Pereira, Leiden University, Fighting Monopolies, Defying Empire: The Iberian Empires

**Membership PhD committee**

Oliver Buxton-Dunn, A State of Corruption: Fraud and the Birth of British Customs Taxation, c. 1550–1590, European University Institute

Merlijn Olnon, ‘Brought Under the Law of the Land’. The History, Demography and Geography of Crossculturalism in Early Modern Izmir, and the Köprülü Project of 1678, Leiden University

Ms. Dr. N. Bouras

Research
0.1 fte

Conference organization
Type of conference: conference/network day
Date and location: Leiden University, 31 August 2016 – Leiden University, January 20 2017
Role: discussant/presenter

Referee, advisory committees, editor etc.
Referee for Ethnic and Racial Studies (January 2017)

Outreach (knowledge transfer to a general audience)
August 14: Focus niet zo op die gemengde relaties, Trouw
October 21: Column De Nieuwe Maan
Twitter: @NadiaBouras (4950 followers)

Television
March 17: De Nieuwe Maan
August 13: De Nachtzoen
September 12: De Nieuwe Maan
November 29: Andere Tijden (In de ban van koning Hassan)

Valorisation (societal relevance and impact)
September 6: Keynote speaker De Balie, Grote Denkers: Fatima Mernissi
November 1: Lecture Algemene Onderwijsbond (AOb)
November 11: Discussion Filmvertoning Layla M.

Other activities
Boardmember from and also actor of Hoosh Theater: http://www.hooshtheater.nl/
At the last performance 'De Scheidingsconferentie', I acted as keynote speaker with Janneke Stegeman (Theoloog des Vaderlands en wetenschapper). Our task was to approach the theme of Medea from our own disciplines.
http://www.hooshtheater.nl/descheidingsconferentie/programma/
Member Raad van Toezicht De Krakeling: http://krakeling.nl/organisatie
Board member Stichting Bevordering Maatschappelijke Participatie: http://www.stichtingbmp.nl/cms/personen/bestuur/nadia-bouras

Dr. H. Colak

Research
0.8 fte

Valorisation (societal relevance and impact)
Hasan Colak, Zeynep Kocabıyıkolu Çeçen and N. Işık Demirakın (eds.)
Aységül Keskin Çolak’a Armağan Tarih ve Edebiyat Yazları, [Essays of History and Literature in Memory of Aységül Keskin Çolak], (Ankara: Kebikeç, 2016)
Hasan Colak

Dr. K. Fatah-Black

Research
0.75 fte

Conference attendance
Title of conference: Annual conference of the Economic History Society
Title of presented paper: The Dismantling of the Chartered Companies in the Dutch Atlantic
Date and location: April 3, Cambridge, United Kingdom
Title of conference: The Uses of Justice and Legal Pluralism in a Global Perspective, 1600-1800
Title of presented paper: Between the *kuutu* and the States General: The forums for arbitration and practices of adjudication in colonial Suriname

Date and location: March 17, Leiden University

Title of conference: Visions of Empire in Dutch History

Date and location: September 29, Museum voor Volkenkunde, Leiden

Role: Chair of ‘Roundtable Opening Session’

**Research leave, home and abroad**

Destination: Paramaribo, Surinam

Purpose of trip: Archival research and research presentation

Period: January

**Referee, advisory committees, editor etc.**

Referee for

Comparative Legal History, Atlantic Studies, Penn University Press

Member of editorial boards of

Itinerario, OSO, Journal of Global Slavery, Zeven Provinciën bookseries

**Externally acquired funds**

Single project: NWO-Vrije Competitie Resilient diversity: The governance of racial and religious plurality in the Dutch empire, 1600-1800

Role: co-applicant together with Catia Antunes (Main Applicant, UL) and Ulbe Bosma (IISG-KNAW) and Matthias van Rossum (IISG-KNAW)

Amount: (over € 5.000)

**Outreach (knowledge transfer to a general audience)**

January 30: Interview ‘stadsslavernij in Paramaribo’ for STVS, broadcasted on the news

February 4: Interview ‘globalisering en vrije en onvrije arbeidsverhoudingen’ for Apintie Televisie

http://www.apintie.sr/vidi.php?vid=14277#archive

February 4: Interview ‘globalisering en vrije en onvrije arbeidsverhoudingen’ for SRS Radio

February 5: Interview ‘globalisering en vrije en onvrije arbeidsverhoudingen Times of Suriname’

June 1: Interview ‘Karwan Fatah-Black wint Heineken Young Scientists Award’ in the scientific program Science071 on Sleutelstad FM,


June 2: Interview ‘Wijnsmokkel met je plezierjacht’ nalv het themanummer van TSEG over smokkelhandel.

http://www.kennislink.nl/publicaties/wijnsmokkel-met-je-plezierjacht

September 1: Interview ‘Leidse onderzoekers in de race voor ‘Wetenschapstalent 2016’’. Door Sam Trompert, Leidsch Dagblad

http://www.leidschdagblad.nl/regionaal/metropool/article28456199.ece/Leidse-onderzoekers-in-de-race-voor-Wetenschapstalent-2016

September 25: Interview, ‘Slaven waren niet machteloos’. Door Dirk Vlasblom, NRC. (Also published in NRC Next)

September 28: Interview, ‘Karwan Fatah-Black, winner Heineken Scientist Award’, Sleutelstad FM

September 29: Interview, ‘Vaderlandse geschiedenis is koloniale geschiedenis’. Door Clara van der Wiel, Vrij Nederland

**Valorisation (sociétal relevance and impact)**

January 28: Lecture ‘Wegen naar vrijheid: hoe Surinaamse stadsslaven hun lot verbeterden’ in the Nationaal Archief Suriname

February 4: Lecture ‘globalisering en vrije en onvrije arbeidsverhoudingen’ for the opo yari new year reception Scholingsinstituut voor de Vakbond in Suriname (SIVIS)

February 22: Guest Lecture ‘Suriname and the Heartland of Independence’ of the University College Utrecht in de lecture series ‘Sister Republics’

March 8: Guest Lecture ‘Suriname migration history, 1650-1900’ at the Honours College Leiden in a college serie of Prof. Dr. M.L.J.C. Schrover

May 12: Guest lecture for school students ‘Slavernij vroeger en nu’, Corlaer College in Nijkerk


October 12: Lecture #72 Stadslicht. ‘City Trip – Paramaribo’, Pakhuis de Zwijger, Amsterdam

October 22: Lecture ‘Wegen naar Vrijheid: Hoe Surinaamse stadsslaven hun lot verbeterden’ Konmakandra of the Stichting voor Surinaamse Genealogie, Den Haag

December 3: Lecture at the Symposium Digitale Collectie Antillen t/m 1954, ‘Het werk en archief van JHJ Hamelberg’, Universiteitsbibliotheek Leiden

**Other activities**
March 1: Ida Does for film project on slavery
May 2016, Vanessa Engelhart, organizer of the Black Achievement Month 2016
August 25: Participation in workshop for Ministerie van Sociale Zaken en Werkgelegenheid, Decade for People of African Descent
September 17: Captain Jackson’s Historical Chocolate Shop, Boston, Massachusetts

Awards
KNAW, Heineken Young Scientist Award

Publications
Antunes, C.A.P. & Fatah-Black, K.J.
bookchapter
Fatah-Black, K.J.
bookchapter
Fatah-Black, K.J. & Rossum, M. van
De Nederlandse Smokkelhandel, 1600-1800, Tijdschrift voor Sociale en Economische Geschiedenis 13(1) ‘refereed’ article in a journal
Brandon, F. & Fatah-Black, K.J.
The supreme power of the people: Local autonomy and radical democracy in the Batavian revolution (1795–1798), Atlantic Studies 13(3): 370-388
‘refereed’ article in a journal
Fatah-Black, K.J. & Rossum, M. van
Tijdschrift voor Sociale en Economische Geschiedenis, 13 (1)
Hoonhout, B.M. & Fatah-Black, K.J.
bookchapter
Antunes, C.A, P. & Fatah-Black, K.J. (Eds.)
Explorations in History and Globalization. London: Routledge
bookeditorial
Fatah-Black, K.J. & Rossum, M. van
A profitable debate?, Slavery & Abolition 37(4) ‘refereed’ article in a journal

Dr. I. Glynn

Research
0.8 fte (Marie Curie Fellow)

Conference attendance
Title of conference: European Social Science History Conference
Title of presented paper: ‘The politics of boat people in Australia and Italy since 1989’
Date and location: April 2, Valencia, Spain
Title of conference: Posthumus Annual Conference 2016
Title of presented paper: ‘Examining the refugee ‘crisis’ facing Europe from a longue durée perspective’
Date and location: May 27, Wageningen
Title of conference: Leiden Interdisciplinary Migration Seminars
Title of presented paper: ‘Towards a global history of ‘boat people’
Date and location: September 21, Leiden
Title of conference: Voice 4 Thought Festival
Titel of presented paper: ‘Perpetual Motion’
Date and location: September 23, Leiden
Title of conference: Research Master Symposium
Title of presented paper: Keynote ‘Thinking of new ways to write an old story: Irish migration since 1922’
Date and location: December 9, Leiden

Conference organization
Title of conference: one-day symposium entitled ‘Learning from each other: Reacting to Refugees in the Netherlands/Leren van elkaar: Reacties op de vluchtelingen in Nederland’
Date and location: January 29, Leiden  
Role: Co-organiser (with Marlou Schrover)  
Title of conference: ESSHC bi-annual conference  
Date and location: April 2, Valencia, Spain  
Role: Organiser of panel entitled ‘Boat People: Past and Present’  
Title of conference: Posthumus annual conference  
Date and location: May 27, Wageningen  
Role: Organiser of panel entitled ‘What can the migration past teach us about the migration present?’  
Title of conference: on ‘NGOs and Migration Management’ in Leiden, 31 August 2016  
Date and location: August 31, Leiden  
Role: Co-organiser (with Teuntje Vosters and Marlou Schrover)  
Title of conference: the Leiden Interdisciplinary Migration Seminars (LIMS)  
Date and location: monthly talks (co-organised with Marlou Schrover), Leiden  
Role: convenor

Referee, advisory committees, editor etc.  
Editor of Journal of Migration History (Brill)  
Reviewer for Journal of Refugee Studies, Refuge, GeoForum, SAGE Open, Brill and TSEG

Membership of boards and committees (internal)  
Member of selection committee for Social History (ESG) temporary lecturer

Advisory and coordinating activities (external)  
Research leader of the ‘Social History of Communities’ group attached to the Posthumus Institute

Supervisor PhD research; membership PhD committee (no BA or MA supervision)  
Supervision PhD  
PhD co-supervisor for Liesbeth Rosen Jacobson on Eurasians and decolonisation (expected completion: 2018) and Teuntje Vosters on the influence of refugee NGOs since the 1920s (expected completion: 2020)

Externally acquired funds  
Co-applicant of successful Leiden Global Interactions seed application with Tsolin Nalbanthian (LIAS) for conference on refugee integration

Valorisation (societal relevance and impact)  
February 7: Panelist for discussion at showing of ‘Wij zien hier’ documentary, The Hague  
March 17: Guest speaker at showing of ‘Dreaming of Denmark’ documentary, LUC The Hague  
June 2: Interview for ‘Refugee Roads’ documentary film, The Hague  
June 15: Interview on new book for Cape Escape podcast  
October 6: Interview for ‘Night on the Refugee Road’ fundraiser, The Hague  
December 7: Interview for student documentary film about refugee integration in Europe

Publications  
Glynn, I.  

Other activities  
Teaching:  
Seeking Asylum: From the Bible to Boat People (BA3);  
A History of Anti-Immigration (BA2)  
The History and Politics of Global Migration (LUC, BA3);  
Migration and Integration (MA);  
Connecting Dreams: Africa in Europe and Europe in Africa (MA, with Prof. Dr. Mirjam de Bruijn);  
Thesis Seminar (MA)  
Applied for RISE H2020 with several other European, African and Middle Eastern partners (unsuccessful but revised application to be submitted in 2017)

Ms. Prof. Dr. M.P.C. van der Heijden

Research  
0.8 fte

Conference attendance
Title of conference: Symposium Corpus Delicti, Female offenders: vrouwen in een onderwereld vol mannen’
Date and location: March 8
Title of conference: International Conference, The Uses of Justice and Legal Pluralism: A Global Perspective 1600-1900
Date and location: March 17-18, Leiden University
Title of presented paper: Introduction: The Uses of Justice and Legal Pluralism: A Global Perspective 1600-1900
Title of conference: European Social Science History Conference, session ‘Crime and Gender: European Perspective’
Date and location: August 24-27, Helsinki, Finland
Title of conference: History of Towns
Date and location: September 15-17, Kiel, Germany
Title of conference: European Society for Historical Demography, Title: Attitudes towards Aging and Violence in Past and Modern Times
Date and location: September 21-24, University of Leuven, Belgium
Title of conference: Urban Agency
Date and location: October 3-4, University of Antwerp, Belgium

Conference organization
Title of conference: International Conference, The Uses of Justice and Legal Pluralism: A Global Perspective 1600-1900
Date and location: March 17-18, Leiden University
Role: organizer
Title of conference: ESSHHC, conference session ‘Crime and Gender: European Perspective’
Date and location: March 30 – April 2, Valencia, Spain
Role: co-organizer
Title of conference: Workshop ‘Historische Criminologie: een vakgebied?’
Date and location: June 2, Leiden University
Role: organizer
Title of conference: European Urban History Conference, conference session ‘Main session Legal Pluralism in Global Perspective, 1600-1900’
Date and location: 24-27 August, Helsinki, Finland
Role: co-organizer
Title of conference: International Conference ‘Crime and Gender 1600-1900: Comparative Perspectives’
Date and location: November 27-28 November, Leiden University
Role: organizer

Referee, advisory committees, editor etc.
Member editorial board Crime, History & Societies.
Member editorial board series Crime and Punishment, Amsterdam University Press.
Member editorial board Flemish-Dutch Journal of Urban History, Stadsgeschiedenis
Chief editor Brill Series Crime & City (Brill Academic Publisher)

Membership of boards and committees (internal)
Chair Academic Committee Faculty of Humanities, Leiden University, full period
Member LISF (Travel grants LUF International University Fund), University of Leiden, until June 2016
Member Sabbatical Committee, History Department, Faculty of Humanities, University of Leiden, until June 2016
Member Board Stichting Geschiedenis Leiden, full period
Member of the Academia Europea, full period
Member International Commission for the History of Towns, full period
Secretary of the European Association for Urban History, since August 2016
Member Koninklijke Hollandse Academie der Wetenschappen, full period
Member of the Jury of the D.J. Veegens Prize, Koninklijke Hollandse Academie der Wetenschappen, 27 September 2016
Member Academic Committee Research Grants, Faculty of Humanities, University of Antwerp, Belgium, full period
Advisory and coordinating activities
Coordinator bachelor Urban Studies, Faculty of Humanities, Leiden University, full period
Coordinator Research Profile Global Interactions, Faculty of Humanities, Leiden University, until December 2016

Supervisor PhD research; membership PhD committee (no BA or MA supervision)

Supervisor PhD
Jeannette Kamp, University of Leiden, Crime and Gender in Frankfurt 1600-1800. Role: Promotor
Sanne Muurling, University of Leiden, Crime and Gender in Bologna, 1600-1800. Role: Promotor

External PhD
Clare Wilkinson, Masculinity and Sex Crime Reporting, 1870-1939. Role: Promotor
Marian Weevers, Vrouwen in Rijkswerkingen in de negentiende eeuw. Role: promotor
Rolf Hage, ‘Eer tegen Eer. Cultuurhistorische studie van schaking tijdens de Republiek’. Role: co-promotor
Leontine Hulzing, Gender, Honour and Reputation in the Cape Colony during the 18th Century’. Role: co-promotor

Membership PhD committee
Peter Schoen, Tussen hamer en aambeeld. Edelsmeden in Friesland in de Gouden Eeuw, Leiden University. Date of defence: 6 October 2016
Maja Mechant, Vrouwen met een uitzonderlijke overlevingsstrategie? De levenslopen van prostituées in Brugge (1750-1795), Ghent University, Belgium

Externally acquired funds
Major applicant: NWO funded VICI grant, major applicant, Research Programme Crime and Gender 1600-1900: a comparative perspective, September 2012-2017, € 1.500.000
Major applicant: NWO Aspasia grant, September 2012-2017, € 130.000
Co-applicant/partner Inter University Attraction Poles, funded by Belspo (Belgian Science Policy Office), Research Programme City and society in the Low Countries c. 1200-1850: The condition urbaine: between resilience and vulnerability, 2012-2017, € 30.000

Outreach (knowledge transfer to a general audience)
Website Crime and Gender, www.crimeandgender.nl
January 26: Lecture ‘Criminele vrouwen in het verleden’, Plattelandsvrouwen Doetinchem

Valorisation (societal relevance and impact)
Development Bachelor Urban Studies, funded by The Hague (€ 150.000)
Workshop Resilient Cities Den Haag: Agenda Setting Workshop on 100 Resilient Cities, 1 December 2016
Inspiration session Gemeente Den Haag: Presentation Bachelor Urban Studies, Leiden University

Publications
Heijden, M.P.C. van der
Women and Crime in Early Modern Holland (Brill: Boston/Leiden, 2016)
Schmidt, A. & Heijden, M.P.C. van der
Heijden, M.P.C. van der
Stadsgeschiedenis in buitenlandse tijdschriften, Stadsgeschiedenis (2): 212-246
Heijden, M.P.C. van der & Furnée, J.H.
In memoriam. Pim Kooij (1945-2016), Stadsgeschiedenis 11(2): 121-122

Prof. Dr. L.A.C.J. Lucassen
Research
0.3 fte

Valorisation (societal relevance and impact)
April 10: Dagblad Trouw: We gaan niet ten onder aan vluchtelingen
April 13: NPO Radio 1, Verdingkinder: Zwitserse slavernikkers
August 5: ‘Alternatief voor Turkse vluchtelingendeal kan andere richting kiezen’, Reformatorisch Dagblad
October 4: about refugees in historical perspective, UAF Blog

Publications
Lucassen, L.A.C.J. & Houtum, H. van
Voorbij Fort Europa. Een nieuwe visie op migratie. Amsterdam: Atlas Contact
Lucassen, L.A.C.J.
Bookchapter
Lucassen, L.A.C.J.
Een historisch perspectief op de kosten van een vluchteling, Economisch Statistische Berichten 101(4730): 198-202
Article in journal
Lucassen, L.A.C.J.
Working together: new directions in global labour history, Journal of Global History 11(1)
’referree’ article in journal
Lucassen, L.A.C.J.
Migration, Membership Regimes and Social Policies: A View from Global History. In: Freeman, Gary Mirilovic, Nikola (Eds.) Handbook of Migration and Social Policy. Cheltenham: Edward Elgar. 64-84
Bookchapter

Ms. Dr. S.M. Munch Miranda
Research
0.9 fte (from September)

Publications
Munch Miranda, S.M., Freire Costa, L. & Lains, P.
An Economic History of Portugal, 1143–2010

Dr. D.A. Pargas
Research
1.0 fte

Conference attendance
Title of conference: American Historical Association
Panel theme: Fugitive Slaves and Spaces of Freedom in North America, 1800-1860
Title of presented paper: Slave Refugees in the American South
Date and location: January 7, Atlanta, United States of America
Title of conference: Le forme dell’asoggettamento: Rapporti di dipendenza e diritti individuali nelle società antiche e moderne
Title of presented paper: Captives and Commodities: Approaching Slavery from a Global Perspective
Date and location: March 17, Università degli studi di Verona, Verona, Italy
Title of conference: European Association of American Studies
Panel theme: Slave Identities and Resistance in Antebellum America
Title of presented paper: Runaway Slaves and Spaces of Freedom in North America
Date and location: April 23, Constanța, Romania
Title of conference: Indépendance(s): 1776-2016
Panel theme: Runaway Slaves and the Meanings of Freedom in North America
Title of presented paper: Seeking Freedom in the Midst of Slavery: Runaway Slaves in the Urban South
Date and location: October 13-16, Université de Paris (joint collaboration of several campuses), Paris, France

Conference organization
Title of conference: American Historical Association
Date and location: January 7, Atlanta, United States of America
Panel organizer and chair: Fugitive Slaves and Spaces of Freedom in North America, 1800-1860
Title of conference: European Association of American Studies
Date and location: April 23, Constanța, Romania
Panel organizer and chair: Slave Identities and Resistance in Antebellum America
Title of conference: Indépendance(s): 1776-2016
Date and location: October 13-16, Université de Paris (joint collaboration of several campuses), Paris, France
Panel organizer and chair: Runaway Slaves and the Meanings of Freedom in North America

**Research leave, home and abroad**
NWO Vidi: Beacons of Freedom: Slave Refugees in North America, 1800-1860
Project leader: 0.5 fte

**Referee, advisory committees, editor etc.**
Managing Editor: Journal of Global Slavery
Publisher: Brill
Series Editor: Studies in Global Slavery
Publisher: Brill

**Membership of boards and committees (internal)**
Staff member: Opleidingsbestuur
Secretary: section Economic and Social History
Board member: Leiden Slavery Studies Association
Staff member: Van A tot Z (Teachers Academy)

**Advisory and coordinating activities (external)**
Member NWO Rubicon Committee, September 2015-June 2016
Board Member Netherlands American Studies Association, 2009-present

**Supervisor PhD research; membership PhD committee (no BA or MA supervision)**
*Supervision PhD*
Oran Kennedy, Leiden University, Runaway Slaves in the North and Canada (Beacons of Freedom VIDI Project)
Role: Promotor
Expected date of defense: 2019

Thomas Mareite, Leiden University, Runaway Slaves in Mexico, (Beacons of Freedom VIDI Project)
Role: Promotor
Expected date of defense: 2019

Viola Müller, Leiden University, Runaway Slaves in the Urban South, (Beacons of Freedom VIDI Project)
Role: Promotor
Expected date of defense: 2019

**Membership PhD committee**

**Externally acquired funds**
NWO Vidi Project (2015-2020)
Beacons of Freedom: Slave Refugees in North America, 1800-1860
Project leader and sole applicant
(3x PhD projects and 1x synthesis)

**Outreach (knowledge transfer to a general audience)**
Marronnage in the Atlantic World. Database and interactive website for students and scholars on runaway slaves in the Atlantic world: joint collaboration with scholars from around the world (under construction—started in Fall 2016)
Advisory Board Member for the PBS Documentary “The Slave Trades,” directed by Stanley Nelson (in production, scheduled for 2018)

**Valorisation (sociétal relevance and impact)**
November 4: Public workshop for Dutch high school teachers: *Stark mad after Negroes: Het ontstaan van slavernij in Noord-Amerika.* ICLON Nascholingsdag, Leiden
Marronnage in the Atlantic World. Database and interactive website for students and scholars on runaway slaves in the Atlantic world: joint collaboration with scholars from around the world (under construction—started in Fall 2016)
Advisory Board Member for the PBS Documentary ‘The Slave Trades’, directed by Stanley Nelson (in production, scheduled for 2018)

**Publications**
Pargas, D.A.

**Other activities**
Forthcoming publications and works in progress:
Pargas, D.A.

**Ms. Dr. M. Pluskota**

**Research**

1.0 fte

**Conference attendance**
Title of conference: European Social Science History conference Valencia (ESSHC)
Title of presented paper: National legislations, regional concerns and local criminals
Date and location: March, Valencia, Spain

**Conference organization**
Title of conference: European Social Science History conference Valencia (ESSHC)
Role: network chair Criminal Justice and organizer of the session 'Crime and Gender, 1600-1900: a European Perspective' and chair and discussant of two other sessions

**Research leave, home and abroad**
Destination: Rouen, France
Purpose of trip: archival research
Period: May

**Referee, advisory committees, editor etc.**
Member of the advisory board of *Crime, Histoire et Sociétés/Crime History and Societies*
Reviewer for the *European Journal of Criminology*
Reviewer for the journal *Histoire Sociale/Social History*

**Outreach (knowledge transfer to a general audience)**
Short article published in an exhibition catalogue about criminality (with the Archives Departementales de Seine-Maritime)

**Valorisation (societal relevance and impact)**
Short article published in an exhibition catalogue about criminality (with the Archives Departementales de Seine-Maritime)

**Ms. Dr. J.V. Roitman**

**Research**

0.1 fte

**Referee, advisory committees, editor etc.**
William and Mary Quarterly
*Journal of Global History*
*Itinerario*
*American Jewish Archives Journal*
Advisory and coordinating activities (external)
Elected member of the Commissie voor de Geschiedenis en Cultuur van de Joden in Nederland since Spring 2015

Ms. Dr. A. Schmidt
NW Posthumus
0.8 fte, after August 0.7

Conference attendance
Title of conference: Low Countries seminar at the Institute of Historical Research
Title of presented paper: ‘Crime and Gender before the Dutch Courts, 1600-1800’
Date and location: January 15, London, United Kingdom
Title of conference: workshop Producing Change: Gender and Work in Early Modern Europe: Concepts
Title of presented paper: Comparative perspectives on Crime: London and Amsterdam in the Early Modern Period, co-authored with Jaco Zuijderduijn
Date and location: March 18-19, Cambridge, United Kingdom
Title of conference: European Social Sience History Conference
Title of presented paper: Excluding the unwanted? Banishment in early modern cities: Frankfurt am Main and Leiden (co-authored with Jeannette Kamp)
Date and location: August 24-27, Helsinki, Finland
Title of conference: 13th International Conference on Urban History: Reinterpreting Cities
Title of presented paper: Unmarried and Unknown: Urban Men and Women in the Low Countries Since the Early Modern Period, co-authored with Jaco Zuijderduijn
Date and location: September 9-10, Leiden

Conference organization
Title of conference: workshop ‘Producing Change, Data Calibration: mapping datasets and existing coverage’
Title of presented paper: Women’s work in the early modern Northern Netherlands
Date and location: October 3-4, Antwerp, Belgium

Referee, advisory committees, editor etc.
Executive editor TSEG-Low Countries seminar Journal of Social and Economic History
Chair Education committee, N.W. Posthumus Institut
Member Panel kwaliteitsindicatoren in de Geestewetenschappen, N.W. Posthumus Instituut
Jury Oud Leiden prijs

Membership of boards and committees (internal)
Facultaire beoordelingscommissie BKO
Member Education Committee (OLC) BA/MA History

Supervisor PhD research; membership PhD committee (no BA or MA supervision)
Clare Wilkinson, Leiden University, Newspaper reporting of male violence against women and children between 1870 and 1939: the Dutch case. Role: co-supervisor
Erica Boersma, Veranderend geefgedrag bij bijzondere collectes, ca 1621-1800. Role: co-supervisor
Sanne Muurling, University of Leiden, Crime and Gender in Bologna, 1600-1800. Role: co-supervisor

Publications
Schmidt, A. Crimelele vrouwen in de vroegmoderne Hollandse stad, Gen.Magazine 22(1): 38-42
Ms. Prof. Dr. M.L.J.C. Schrover

Research

0.8 fte

Conference attendance
Title of conference: International conference, IMISCOE
Date and location: February 18-19, Copenhagen, Denmark
Title of conference: International Research Workshop, Managing the ‘Refugee Crisis’. International & Local Experiences
Date and location: March 10-13, Ottawa, Canada
Title of conference: international conference, ESSHC
Title of presented paper: NGOs and European Migration Management in the long nineteenth century
Date and location: March 30-April 3, Valencia, Spain
Title of conference: internationale studiedag, Joods ondernemerschap
Title of presented paper: Over Joods ondernemerschap
Date and location: May 23, Amsterdam
Title of conference: International Summer School Antwerp about entrepreneurship
Title of presented paper: Ethnic entrepreneurship in history
Date and location: June 29, Antwerpen
Title of conference: international conference NIAS Lorenz
Title of presented paper: Migration heritage and research: Institutional interests and hidden assumptions
Date and location: August 22, Leiden (organized by Marijke van Faassen)
Title of conference: international conference NGOs & Migration Management
Date and location: August 31, Leiden organized by Teuntje Vosters, Irial Glynn and Marlou Schrover
Title of conference: international conference
Title of presented paper: invited keynote speaker, Transnationalism: Theory and Practice from a Historical Perspective
Date and location: September 29-30, Turku, Finland
Title of conference: international conference Migration and Asylum Symposium
Title of presented paper: invited speaker ‘Why a session on gender?’
Date and location: October 9-11, Geneve, Switzerland
Title of conference: international conference SSHA Chicago
Title of presented paper: The interaction between press and policy Hungarian refugees in the Netherlands in 1956
Date and location: November, Chicago, United States of America
Title of conference: national conference Ministry of Justice
Title of presented paper: Gender en LGBT
Date and location: December 9, The Hague

Conference organization
Title of conference: Nationale studiedag ‘Leren van Elkaar’. Over vluchtelingen
Date and location: January 29, Leiden
Role: co-organizer with Irial Glynn
Title of conference: international conference, ESSHC
Date and location: March 30-April 3, Valencia, Spain
Role: organizer, chair and boardmember of major network ‘Migration’ (40 sessions)
Title of conference: Studiemiddag Vluchtelingenopvang en de rol van het maatschappelijk middenveld vanuit een historisch perspectief
Date and location: October 27, The Hague
Role: organizer
Title of conference: international conference NGOs & Migration Management
Date and location: August 31, Leiden
Role: co-organizer together with Teuntje Vosters and Irial Glynn

Referee, advisory committees, editor etc.
Journal of Migration History, Founder and Editor in Chief
Member editorial board Transkulturelle Perspektiven published by V&R unipress Vandenhoeeck & Rupprecht, Goettingen, Germany
Co-editor of the series ‘Pivots on Migration History’, Palgrave
Editor Historische Migratie Studies Uitgeverij Verloren, member editorcommittee
Member advisory board Immigrants and Minorities
Moderator of H-migration (since 2002): H-Net is an American university organisation which maintains discussion registers through internet. H-migration is one of the biggest registers from H-net
Membership of boards and committees (internal)
Chair section Economisch Sociale Geschiedenis
Member Examcomittee History August 1, 2016
Member appointmentcommittee lecturer Economical History, lecturer Social History and PhD student docent SG, en promovendus Instituut
Organisation of section readings, and Brown Bag seminars since 2003
Organizer LIMS (Leiden International Migration Seminar) since 2010 (now with Irial Glynn)
Member Advisory Board Institute for History
Member womencommittee Leiden University

Advisory and coordinating activities (external)
Member Advisory board Cité nationale de l’histoire de l’immigration, Paris, France
Beoordelingscommissie NWO VICI 2016
Member daily board of NW Posthumus (2004-onwards)
Co-chair of the Migration and Ethnicity Network from the European Social Science History Conference (ESSHC) since 2000
Elected member of the board of the ESSH (since 2010)
Board CGM (Centrum voor Geschiedenis van Migranten) since 2002 onwards
Member Koninklijke Hollandsche Maatschappij der Wetenschappen
Member DAMR (inter-university organization in the field of migration research)
Member board Gender Geschiedenis

Supervisor PhD research; membership PhD committee (no BA or MA supervision)

Supervision PhD
Liesbeth Rosen Jacobson, The Eurasian Question: The postcolonial options of three colonial mixed-ancestry groups compared. Since September 2013. Role: promotor
Teuntje Vosters, NGOs and migration management. Role: co-promotor, promotor: Damian Pargas
Viola Muller, Beacons of Freedom: Slave Refugees in the US South, 1800-1860
Thomas Mareite, Slave refugees in Mexico, 1800-1860. Role: co-promotor, promotor: Damian Pargas

External PhD
Arie van der Wiel, Dutch emigration
Agnes Steen, Women leaders
Marielle Kleijn, Dutch Caribbean migration
Pamela Ijeoma, Africans in the Bijlmer. Promotor: Prof. Dr. M.E. de Bruijn, co-promotor: Prof. Dr. M.L.J.C. Schrover

Membership Phd committee
V.J.M. Koningsberger, Utrecht, Het geslacht Koningsberger. Promotor: Prof. Dr. M. Prak), June 20, Utrecht University
Rianne Dekker, Policy in the public eye, October 14, 2016, Erasmus University Rotterdam
Ali Al Tuma, Leiden, Guns, culture and Moors, October 2, 2016, Leiden University

Outreach (knowledge transfer to a general audience)

Interviews:
February 15: Dagblad Trouw
April 5: NRC Handelsblad
May 28: Parool
July 8: De Volkskrant
July 8: Nederlands Dagblad
November 2: Groene Amsterdammer

Radio/tv
February 24: Radio 1
March: OVT
July 25 : Editie NL

Valorisation (sociaľe relevance and impact)
January 5 : Gastcollege Universiteit Maastricht 5-1-2016 Historical perspective on migration. What are the Differences?
February 13: LUF reading
February 15: Lecture Campus The Hague
March 7: lecture at Jeugdjournaal and 8-uur Journaal
March 15: Openbaar bestuur Master of City Administration The Hague
March 16: HOVO Tilburg
April 10: Migratie in historisch perspectief, Apeldoorn
May 17: Refugee Crises in a Historical Perspective, Utrecht UNBUTU
September 15: guestlecture Inleiding migratie, Leiden University
September 22: Gastlezing geneeskunde 22-9-2016 Refugee migration
October 24: Vluchtelingenmigratie nu en toen, Haarlem
November 7: Vroeger was alles hetzelfde, Nieuwsport, The Hague
November 8: Vroeger was alles hetzelfde, Groningen Senaatssaal, Herdenking Kristallnacht
November 15: Cleveringa Lezing: Vluchtelingenmigratie in historisch perspectief, Zutphen
December 12: Guestlecture in Holten

**Publications**
Schrover, M.L.J.C.
Levensbericht Thera Wijsenbeek-Olthuis, *Jaarboek van de Maatschappij der Nederlandse Letterkunde te Leiden* : 173-178
article in journal
Schrover, M.L.J.C.
Gelukzoekers, vluchtelingen, asielzoekers – het zijn allemaal mensen op zoek naar een beetje geluk. Waarom heten ze zo verschillend?, *BLIND!* 42
article in journal
Schrover, M.L.J.C., Glynn, I.A., Gronberg, P.-O., Hackett, S., Rygiel, P., Stola, D. & Yu, H.
Member of editorial staff *Journal of Migration History*
ditorship of journal
Schrover, M.L.J.C.

**Other activities**
New Master: Governance of Migration and Diversity
In September 2016, the Leiden University Institute for History starts with a new MA sub-track ‘Governance of Migration and Diversity’. This so-called LDE Master (a joint program of Leiden, Delft and Erasmus) is part of the MA History specialization Cities, Migrations and Global Interdependence (CMGI)

**Dr. L.J. Touwen**

**Research**

*0.3 fte*

**Conference attendance**
Title of conference: international conference European Social Science History Conference
Title of presented paper: The Rise of the Dutch Coordinated Welfare State
Date and location: March 30-April 2, Valencia, Spain
Title of conference: N.W. Posthumus Institute Annual Conference
Date and location: May 27-28, Wageningen University
Title of conference: international workshop ESTER Research Design Course of the N.W. Posthumus Institute,
Date and location: October 18-22, Pisa, Italy, Discussant of three papers
Title of conference: international conference ‘Shocks and Reconstructions: Histories of Long-Term Inequalities’
Title of presented paper: Rise of the Dutch Coordinated Welfare State
Date and location: October 23-26, Tampere, Finland
Title of conference: symposium Annual Conference of the VIML (Vereniging Internationaal Management Leiden)
Date and location: May 12, Leiden University. Chair of jury: selection best paper
Title of conference: Seminar CMGI (formerly known as Brown Bag Seminar) of Cities, Migration and Global Interdependence
Date and location: December 13, Leiden University

**Conference organization**
Title of conference: N.W. Posthumus Institute Annual Conference
Date and location: May 27-28, Wageningen University.
Role: General supervision of the organization as scientific director
Title of conference: session at international conference: European Social Science History Conference
Date and location: March 30-April 2, Valencia, Spain
Role: organizer with Prof. Dr. Chris Lloyd of the session ECO21 : States, Welfare States, and Prosperity in the 20th Century
Research leave, home and abroad
Research leave at home: Preparation of book manuscript on economic and social-historical aspects of the sustainability transition

Referee, advisory committees, editor etc.
*Peer reviewer for*
NIAS Fellowship applications
Routledge book proposals
*Editor*
Brill-series ‘Library of Economic History’

Membership of boards and committees (internal)
Klankbordgroep Database Management, Faculty Humanities (since November 2014), in summer 2015 incorporated in Committee Digital Humanities which is dealing with the foundation of Center for Digital Humanities which also was incorporated in summer 2016 into ‘Facultaire adviescommissie Digital Humanities’ (till September 1, 2016)
Appointmentcommittee two university lecturers Digital Humanities in spring 2016
Appointmentcommittee lecturer for minor Internationaal en Intercultureel Management: October 2015

Advisory and coordinating activities (external)
Steering committee Clio-Infra / Clariah Structured Data Hub
Advisory committee Research Quality Indicators for the Humanities (feedback group for research school)

Supervisor PhD research; membership PhD committee (no BA or MA supervision)
*Supervision PhD*
Mark van de Water, ‘Dutch investment in Indonesia in the late colonial period and after independence’, co-promotor (with Prof. Dr. D.E.F. Henley and Dr.J.Th. Lindblad), Date of defence: to be expected 2017/2018
Bart Schmitz, ‘Personeelsbeleid in laat-koloniaal Nederlands-Indië’, co-promotor (with Prof. Dr. H.W. van den Doel en Dr. Amrit Dev Kaur Khalsa)

Valorisation (societal relevance and impact)
February 25: Publiclecture at SPU125, Amsterdam. Theme: ‘What’s new? Flexibilisering op de arbeidsmarkt’, organized by the IISH
April 7: Guestcollege ‘De Waarde van Geld’ at the Bildung Academie, Amsterdam
December 23: Guestcollege ‘Geschiedenis van de wereldeconomie sinds 1945’, Utrecht University

Outreach (knowledge transfer to a general audience) & Valorisation (societal relevance and impact)

Prof. Dr. W.H. Willems
*Research*
0.2 fte

Awards
Willems, W.H. & Verbeek, H.
Die Haghe prijs 2016 (awarded to *Hier woonden wij. Hoe een stad zijn Joodse verleden herontdekt*)

PhD Candidates

E.F. Cravo Bertrand Pereira MA
*Research*
0.1 fte

Conference attendance
Title of conference: colloquium ‘The Danish Atlantic. A Transdisciplinary symposium on the realities and effects of Denmark’s participation in the transatlantic slave trade’
Title of presented paper: Project Glückstadt, ‘The Origins of the Danish Atlantic’
Date and location: January 15, Aarhus, Denmark
Title of conference: colloquium ESSHC Conference
Title of presented paper: The Forgotten Emporium: Vision of Overseas Commerce and Transnational Connections in 17th century Glückstadt
Date and Location: March 30, Valencia, Spain
Title of conference: colloquium Joint Conference of the Association of Business History (ABA) and the Gesellschaft für Unternehmensgeschichte E.V. (GUG)
Title of presented paper: The Ordeals of Colonial Contracting: Reactions and repercussions to failed State-private ventures in 17th century Portugal and her empire
Date and location: May 28, Humboldt Universitity, Berlin, Germany

Research leave, home and abroad
Arranged by project: ERC Starting Grant 'Fighting Monopolies, Defying Empires 1500-1750: a Comparative Overview of Free Agents and Informal Empires in Western Europe and the Ottoman Empire'
Destination: Arquivo Nacional Torre do Tombo, Arquivo Histórico Ultramarino_Lisbon, Portugal
Purpose of the trip: collection of primary sources
Period: January 10-February 12
Destination: Archivo General de Simancas_ Valladolid, Spain
Purpose of trip: collection of primary sources
Period: February 14-26

Ms. K.J. Ekama MA

Conference attendance
Title of conference: Slave trade in the Indian Ocean and Indonesian Archipelago Worlds Conference
Title of presented paper: To be Legally Free: Manumission in eighteenth-century Colombo
Date and location: November 10-11, International Institute for Social History, Amsterdam

Publications
Ekama, K.J.
Book chapters
Ekama, K.J., Fusaro, M., Blakemore, R.J., Crivelli, B., Vanneste, T., Lucassen, J., Rossum, M. van, Okabe, Y., Hallén, P. & Kane, P.
Journal article
Ekama, K.J. & Jaffer, A.
Book review

E.A.R. Heijmans MA

Conference attendance
Title of conference: International Colloquium : Souverainetés Indigènes Royautés, Principautés, Républiques et Empires Autochtones dans les Mondes Atlantiques (Amérique et Afrique XVe-XIXe siècle)
Title of presented paper: Renoncer à la souveraineté : le cas du comptoir et fort français de Juda au début du 18e siècle
Date and location: March 24-26, Nantes, France
Title of conference: International Conference : Economic History Society Annual Conference
Title of presented paper: French Colonial Business: the case of a governor-entrepreneur in Ouidah during the first half of the 18th century
Date and location: March 31-April 3, Cambridge, United Kingdom
Title of conference: International Conference: : Joint ABH-GUG Creativity and Entrepreneurship in the Global Economy
Title of presented paper: Investing in French state-sponsored colonial enterprises, a bad deal?: the case of the East
India and Guinea Company in 1685
Date and location: May 26-28, Berlin, Germany
Title of conference: International Conference: 4e rencontres des études africaines en France
Title of presented paper: Les comptoirs européens face à la souveraineté africaine: le cas de Ouidah au début du XVIIIe siècle
Date and location: July 5-7, Paris, France
Title of conference: Seminar: R.E.D.E.J.A. (Réseau pour le développement européen de l'histoire de la jeune Amérique)
Title of presented paper: Faire cause commune: la collaboration inter-impériale à Juda et Pondichéry au début du XVIIIe siècle
Date and location: November 22, Paris, France
Title of conference: International Conference: EEASA (European Early American Studies Association) Space, Mobility and Power in Early America and the Atlantic World, 1650-1850
Title of presented paper: French expansionism and Inter-Imperial Relations in the African Port City of Ouidah and the Indian Port City of Pondichéry during the first half of the 18th century
Date and location: December 8-10, Paris, France

Research leave, home and abroad
Destination: Paris, France
Purpose of the trip: archive research French Archives Nationales CARA
Period: January 27-February 12
Destination: Aix-en-Provence, France
Purpose of the trip: archive research French Overseas Archives (Archives Nationales d'Outre Mer)
Period: September 5-16
Destination: London, United Kingdom
Purpose of the trip: archive research British National Archive and the British Library and attendance to IHR (Institute for Historical Research)
Period: November 10-13
Destination: Rennes, France
Purpose of the trip: archives research Archives Départementales Ille et Vilaine
Period: December 12-16

Publications
Heijmans, E.
From the Spanish Netherlands to Spanish America: The Spiritual and Editorial Strategy of Jerónimo Gracián de la Madre de Dios in Brussels (1607-1614). Special Issue: Religion as a Colonial Concept in Early Modern History (American, Asia), Studi e materiali di storia delle religioni, 82/2, 2016
Heijmans, E., Antunes, C. and Svalastog, J.

B.M. Hoonhout MA
Research
0.05 fte (0.2 incl. education)

Valorisation (societal relevance and impact)
April 7: Diversiteit draait niet om pasta’, opiniestuk met Aniek Smit in de Leidse Universiteitskrant Mare, (http://www.mareonline.nl/archive/2016/04/06/opinie-diversiteit-draait-niet-om-pasta)
April 21: Lunchbyte voor docenten binnen de Universiteit, binnen het Ambassadeursprogramma van het ExpertiseCentrum Online Leren (ECOLe), Universiteit Leiden, ‘Laat studenten beter lezen met ActivelyLearn’

Publications
Hoonhout, B.M.
Hoonhout, B.M.
Ms. J.M. Kamp MA

Research
1.0 fte
(January – August) 0.5 (September–December)

Conference attendance
Title of conference: AHA (American Historical Association) Conference 2016
Title of presented paper: Coming back. Banishment and illegal returns in early modern Frankfurt am Main
Date and location: January 7–10, Atlanta, United States of America
Title of conference: Migration Policies and the Materiality of Identification, follow-up workshop (preparing for publication)
Title of presented paper: Controlling strangers – identifying migrants in early modern Frankfurt am Main
Date and location: April 15, Antwerp, Belgium
Title of conference: EAUH (European Association for Urban History) Conference
Title of presented paper: Excluding the unwanted? Banishment in early modern cities, Frankfurt am Main, Amsterdam and Leiden (together with Ariadne Schmidt)
Date and location: August 24–27, Helsinki, Finland
Title of conference: colloquium: Dresdner Frühneuzeitgespräche
Title of presented paper: ‘The prosecution of sexual offences in early modern Frankfurt: between agency and control’
Date and location: November 18, Technische Universität Dresden, Germany

Referee, advisory committees, editor etc.
Review Editor, De Zeventiende Eeuw (till July 2016)
Editor, Holland. Historisch Tijdschrift

Outreach (knowledge transfer to a general audience)
June 3: Debate and bookpresentation: Wat moeten historici kunnen?, IISG, Amsterdam

Publications
Books:
J. Kamp, S. Legene, M. van Rossum en S. Rümke
Geschiedenis Schrijven! Wegwijzer voor aankomende historici (AUP 2016)
M. van Rossum and J. Kamp (eds.)
Desertion in the Early Modern World. A Comparative History (Bloomsbury 2016)

Articles, chapters and other publications:
J. Kamp
J. Kamp and M. van Rossum
J. Kamp

O.P. Kennedy MA

Research
1.0 fte

Conference attendance
Title of conference: Workshop: The Emancipation of Bound Laborers in the Americas before the Abolition of Slavery
Date and location: October 7, University of Montpellier, France
Title of conference: Research Design Course
Date and location: October 19–21, Pisa, Italy (organized by Posthumus Institute)

Research leave, home and abroad
Destination: Washington D.C., United States of America
Purpose of the trip: research trip to National Archives and Library of Congress
Period: January 6-28
Destination: United States of America and Canada
Purpose of the trip: research trip

Period: June 15-September 5
Destination: Pennsylvania, United States of America
Purpose of trip: Archival research in Historical Society of Pennsylvania

Period: June 15–22
Destination: Ohio, United States of America
Purpose of the trip: Archival research at Oberlin College

Period: June 25-30
Destination: Nova Scotia, Canada
Purpose of the trip: archival research at the Public Archives of Nova Scotia (PANS).

Period: July 12–25

Th. Mareite MA
Research
1.0 fte

Conference attendance
Title of conference: colloquium The Emancipation of bound laborers in the Americas before the abolition of slavery
Title of presented paper: Abolitionists, smugglers and scapegoats: assistance networks for “fugitive slaves” in the Texas-Mexico borderlands (1836-1861)
Date and location: October 7, Université de Montpellier, Paul Valéry, Montpellier, France
Title of conference: Indépendence(s), 2016-1776
Title of presented paper: Slave refugees and notions of independence, Texas, c.1830-1860
Date and location: October 13-15, Université Paris-8 Vincennes-St Denis; Université Paris Ouest Nanterre-La Défense, Saint-Denis, France

Research leave, home and abroad
Archives visits:
- Berlin, January 26, 2016-February 1, 2016
  - John F. Kennedy Institute, Freie Universität Berlin
- Austin (Texas) and San Antonio (Texas), August 9, 2016-September 10, 2016
  - Dolph Briscoe Center for American History (Austin)
  - Nettie Lee Benson Latin American Collection Library (Austin)
  - Texas State Archives (Austin)
  - University of Texas-San Antonio (San Antonio)
  - San Antonio Public Library (San Antonio)
  - Institute of Texan Cultures (San Antonio)

Ms. V. Müller
Research
1.0 fte

Conference attendance
Type of conference: seminar/workshop
Title of conference: The Emancipation of Bound Laborers in the Americas before the Abolition of Slavery
Title of presented paper: Illegal Self-Emancipation in the Urban Upper South, 1800-1860
Date and location: October 7, Montpellier, France

Type of conference: conference
Title of conference: ESTER Research Design Course
Title of presented paper: Slave Refugees in the US Urban South, 1800-1860
Date and location: October 18-21, Pisa, Italy

Research leave, home and abroad
Destination: Berlin, Germany
Purpose of trip: archival research at the JFK Archives
Period: January 26 – February 1
Destination: United States of America
Purpose of trip: research trip to Library of Congress, Washington D.C.; Maryland State Archives, Annapolis; Baltimore City Archives, Baltimore; Maryland Historical Society, Baltimore; Library of Virginia, Richmond;
Ms. S. Muurling MA

Research

Conference attendance
Title of conference: International Conference European Social Science History Conference (ESSHC)
Title of presented paper: Violence and gender in 18th century Bologna and Rotterdam
Date and location: March 30-April 2, Valencia, Spain
Title of conference: 130th Annual Meeting of the American Historical Association
Title of presented paper: Sending for the restraining order. Women and their use of the criminal justice system in early modern Bologna
Date and location: January 7-10, Atlanta, United States of America
Title of conference: Conference Crime and Gender 1600-1900: Comparative Perspectives
Title of presented paper: Everyday violence and its (un)gendered motives in early modern Bologna
Date and location: November 27-28, Leiden
Title of conference: 40th Annual Meeting of the Social Science History Association
Title of presented paper: Everyday violence, gender and its motives in early modern Bologna
Date and location: November 12-15, Baltimore, United States of America

Conference organization
Title of conference: mini symposium ‘Overleven in Holland’
Date and location: October 16, Museum Boerhaave, Leiden
Role: organizer

Research leave home and abroad
Destination: Bologna, Italy
Purpose of trip: archival research at Archivio di Stato di Bologna (result: sample period 1675)
Period: April 10-16

Destination: Bologna, Italy
Purpose of trip: archival research at Archivio di Stato di Bologna (result: sample period 1725)
Period: January 17-23

Membership of boards and committees (internal)
PhD representative of the PhD Council (2015-2016)

Referee, advisory committees, editor etc.
Editor, secretary and thesis prize coordinator for Holland. Historisch Tijdschrift
Editor for Women’s Criminality: Patterns and Variations in Europe, 1600-1914 (Forthcoming 2017)

Publications
Muurling, S. & Pluskota, M.
The gendered geography of violence in Bologna, 17th-19th centuries (to be published as a chapter in Deborah Simonton (ed.), Routledge History Handbook of Gender and the Urban Experience (Edited version of conference paper, forthcoming 2016)
Muurling, S. & Heijden, M.P.C. van der,
Violence and gender in 18th century Bologna and Rotterdam (conference paper April 2016)
Muurling, S.

Other activities
Semester 2 – BA 3 seminar ‘Sin City? Seks, geweld en diefstal in de vroegmoderne stad’ (Together with J.M. Kamp)
E.L.L. Odegard MA  
Research  
1.0 fte

**Conference attendance**
Title of conference: European Social Sciences and History Conference  
Title of presented paper: The Company as Family  
Date and location: March-April, Valencia, Spain

**Conference organization**
Title of conference: workshop and lecture with Prof. Dr. Julia Adams  
Date and location: June 1, Leiden university  
Role: organizer together with Kaarle Wirta

**Valorisation (societal relevance and impact)**
During my fellowship at the National Archives I participated in two workshops. One was a workshop for users of the archives interested in finding their ancestors in the archives. I contributed a presentation on the structure of the Dutch East India Company Archive and different ways of looking for individuals. The other workshop was for a professional archivist audience. I presented on the challenges and opportunities for automatic transcription of digitized archive pieces.

**Publications**
Odegard, E.  
Designing a New Fort on the Gold Coast: Johan Fredrik Trenks, the WIC, and the New Fort at Takoradi, 1774–1791. Itinerario 40:3 (2016) 523–547

Ms. E.W. Rosen Jacobson MA  
Research  
1.0 fte

**Conference attendance**
Title of conference: International Conference European Social Science History Conference (ESSHC)  
Title of presented paper: 'Preparing children of colonialism for a postcolonial future'  
Date and location: March 30 - April 2, Valencia, Spain  
Title of conference: Graduate Seminar Institute for History  
Title of presented paper: The Eurasian Question. The postcolonial options of three colonial mixed-ancestry groups compared. Next to a general description was this presentation also focused on the comparative aspect of my research with regard to the criteria for citizenship in each former colonial context  
Date and location: May 11, Leiden University  
Title of conference: International conference of the N.W. Posthumus Institute  
Title of presented paper: The Eurasian Question. The postcolonial dilemmas of three colonial mixed-ancestry groups compared. General description and preliminary conclusion of my research  
Date and location: May 18, Wageningen  
Title of conference: Course series Pham van Thuy, History department National University Hanoi of Social Sciences and Humanities  
Title of presented paper: Raising children of colonialism for a postcolonial independent future. With particular focus on the situation of the métis children during the decolonisation period in Vietnam  
Date and location: June 16, Hanoi, Vietnam  

**Conference organization**
Title of conference: Seminar: ESG/CMGI ‘Small gathering’  
Title of presented paper: Two women with a clear mission; about the active role of miss J.J. Th. Ten Broecke Hoekstra and miss M. Ter Kuile in the NASSI-movement  
Date and location: January 21, Institute for History, Leiden University  
Role: organizer and presenter  
Title of conference: Seminar: ESG/CMGI ‘Small gathering’  
Title of presented paper: Discovering treasures in the Vietnamese archives  
Date and location: August 18, Institute for History, Leiden University  
Role: organizer and presenter  
Title of conference: Seminar: ESG/CMGI ‘Small gathering’  
Date and location: October 5, November 9 and December 7, Institute for History, Leiden University
Role: Organizer

Research leave, home and abroad
Brief overview of the activities carried out in the context of research projects: ‘The Eurasian Question’

Destination: within Vietnam


Period: May 30-June 29

Destination: Nantes and Paris, France

Purpose of trip: research visit Affaires Etrangères, Archives diplomatiques, Nantes, Collection documents found in the Fonds Saigon (Haut-Commissariat puis ambassade de France au Vietnam) 588PO and 589PO, Saigon (consulat général) 590PO, visit Bibliotheque interuniversitaire de Sorbonne, Paris, several books, meeting with French researcher I first met in Hanoi and visit Bibliothèque Saint Genevieve

Period: October 16-23

Destination: within The Netherlands

Purpose of trip: In the course of the year: several visits to the National Archives The Hague, the Utrecht Municipality Archives, NIOD Dutch Institute for War, Genocide and Holocaust Studies, Amsterdam and the Royal Library the Hague

Publications

Rosen Jacobson, L.

Ms. A.X. Smit MA
Research
0.8 fte

Ms. J.M. Svalastog MA
Research
1.0 fte

Conference attendance

Title of conference: international workshop England’s Trade with Africa in the Long 17th century: From Formation to Deregulation
Date and location: March, London, United Kingdom
Title of conference: Posthumus Conference The Genealogy of England’s trade with Africa in the long 17th century
Date and location: May, Wageningen
Title of conference: international workshop The Long-term Perspective on the Anglo-African Trade: The Genealogy of the Free Trade Debates in the long 17th Century
Date and location: June, Leiden
Title of conference: international conference, EEASA: Space, Mobility, and Power in Early America and the Atlantic World, 1650-1850. Challenging Porous Frontiers: Bringing the English East India Company to the coast of Guinea, 1640-1660
Date and location: December, Paris, France

Research leave, home and abroad

Destination: London, United Kingdom

Purpose of trip: archive research for the British National Archive and the British Library, as well as attending IHR meetings (Institute for Historical Research)
Period: October to December

Publications

Reijmans, E., Antunes, C. and Svalastog, J.
Comparer les Compagnies de commerce européennes: Les compagnies néerlandaise, anglaise et française sur la

Other activities
AIO Career Pilot Project, Leiden August - January, 2016/7:
Included coaching sessions, meetings, presentations and visitations with external organizations.

J.J.S. van den Tol MA

Research
1.0 fte

Conference attendance
Title of conference: New York State Library Noon Talk
Title of presented paper: Shaping the Atlantic: Lobbying in Brazil and New Netherland
Date and location: January 5, Albany, United States of America
Title of conference: The Dutch Atlantic in the seventeenth century workshop
Title of presented paper: The Permeability of Power: The duality of structure and colonial lobbying in the Dutch Atlantic
Date and location: January 13, Georgetown University, Washington DC, United States of America
Title of conference: Corporations and Free Agents Workshop
Title of presented paper: Lobbying in Company: influential interest groups in the seventeenth-century Dutch Atlantic
Date and location: March 3, University of Kent, London, United Kingdom
Title of conference: Addressing Authority Workshop
Title of presented paper: Petitions and the duality of structure: Lobbying in the seventeenth-century Dutch Atlantic
Date and location: March 18, Birkbeck University of London, London, United Kingdom

Conference organization
Type of conference: workshop
Title of conference: The Dutch Atlantic in the seventeenth century
Date and location: January 13, Georgetown University, Washington DC, United States of America
Role: (co-)organizer

Research leave, home and abroad
Destination: Albany and New York City, United States of America
Purpose of trip: research trip as part of the Fulbright grant
Period: three weeks

Externally acquired funds
Travel grant for conference visit, New Netherland Conference grant NNI, $1000,-

Outreach (knowledge transfer to a general audience)
Use of twitter: @joritol

Ms. A.L. van der Veer MA

Research
1.0 fte

Conference attendance
Title of conference: symposium The uses of justice and legal pluralism: a global perspective 1600-1900
Title of presented paper: Becoming legal strangers: the legal separation of the Chinese in the nineteenth-century Dutch East Indies
Date and location: March 17-18, Leiden University
Type of conference: symposium
Title of conference: European Social Science History Conference (ESSHC)
Title of presented paper: ‘Chinese Indonesians and the (un)making of boundaries during the Indonesian revolution, 1945-1949
Date and location: March 30– April 2, Valencia, Spain

Title of conference: Beyond the national: the regional and transnational trajectories of Chinese Indonesians
Title of presented paper: Revolutionary violence, revolutionary responses: Chinese Indonesians and the Indonesian revolution in North Sumatra, 1945-1949
Date and location:October 20-21, Institute for Southeast Asian Studies (ISEAS), Singapore
Title of conference: Graduate seminar (Institute for History)
Title of presented paper: Revolutionary violence, revolutionary responses: Chinese Indonesians and the Indonesian revolution in North Sumatra, 1945-1949
Date and location: November 16, Leiden University

Conference organization
Title of conference: symposium N.W. Posthumus Institute annual conference
Date and location: May 27-28, Wageningen University
Role: chair: PhD Session IX
Discussant: Ye Ma (RUG), 'Measuring China’s performance in the world economy: a benchmark comparison for manufacturing between China, the US, and the UK ca. 1910'

Research leave, home and abroad
Destination: North Sumatra and Singapore
Purpose of trip: Fieldwork, interviews, visiting local libraries, archives and universities
Period: September 20 – November 4

Ms. T.S. Vosters PhD
Research
0.8 fte

Conference attendance
Title of conference: European Social Science History Conference
Title of presented paper: NGOs and Refugee Policy in Europe since 1900
Date and location: March 30- April 2, Valencia, Spain

Conference organization
Type of conference: symposium
Title of conference: NGOs and Migration Management
Date and location: August 31
Role: (co-)organizer and presenter

Research leave, home and abroad
Destination: Geneva, Switzerland
Purpose of trip: visiting NGO and IO archives
Period: May

Membership of boards and committees (internal)
Secretary PhD council Institute for History (since August)

Externally acquired funds
For the conference describes above NGOs and Migration management I was the major applicant for subsidies from the KNAW, the LUF and Posthumus. All applications were granted

Outreach (knowledge transfer to a general audience)

Valorisation (societal relevance and impact)
I gave a presentation during a workshop of the centre of history of migrants together with the Archiefinstellingen Nederland (BRAIN). Topic of the workshop was: 'Vluchtelingenopvang en de rol van het maatschappelijk middenveld vanuit een historisch perspectief'. My presentation was on: De Rol middenveld als pleitbezorger en belang van organisaties
June 17: presentation for the Mobility and Politics network called A history of NGOs and refugee policy in Europe

K.H. Wirta MA
Research
1.0 fte

Conference attendance
Title of conference: The Danish Atlantic Workshop
Title of presented paper: Project Glückstadt – The Origins of the Danish Atlantic (Co-authored paper with Mr Edgar Pereira)
Date and location: January 2016, Aarhus University, Aarhus, Denmark
Title of conference: Project Workshop
Title of presented paper: Between Companies and Individuals: Overseas Entrepreneurship in the 17th century Northern European Overseas Trade
Date and location: February, London, United Kingdom
Title of conference: Project Workshop
Title of presented paper: Between Companies and Individuals: Overseas Entrepreneurship in the 17th century Northern European Overseas Trade
Date and location: February, London, United Kingdom
Title of conference: ESHC Conference
Title of presented paper: The Forgotten Emporium: Visions of Overseas Commerce and Transnational Connections in 17th century Glückstadt (Co-authored paper with Edgar Pereira)
Date and location: March, Valencia, Spain
Title of conference: Euro-African transcultural Encounters, discussant, ESHHC
Date and location: March 2016, Valencia, Spain
Title of conference: Historians Without Borders
Date and location: May, Helsinki University, Helsinki, Finland. Secretary at the session on Colonialism (see publications)
Title of conference: Posthumus Conference
Title of presented paper: Question of Perspective: A Study of Entrepreneurial Behaviour in the 17th Century European Overseas Expansion
Date and location: May, Wageningen University, Wageningen
Title of conference: Masterclass with Julia Adams
Title of presented paper: Question of Perspective: A Study of Entrepreneurial Behaviour in the 17th Century European Overseas Expansion
Date and location: June, Leiden University, Leiden
Title of conference: Project Workshop
Title of presented paper: Between Companies and Individuals: Overseas Entrepreneurship in the 17th Century Northern European Overseas Trade
Date and location: June, Leiden University, Leiden
Title of conference: In-house Workshop
Title of presented paper: Colonial Ambitions - Regional Realities: 17th Century Transnational and Cross-Cultural Trade through the Danish City Glückstadt (presented together with Edgar Pereira)
Date and location: August, Åbo Akademi, Åbo, Finland

Conference organization
Title of conference: Master Class with Professor Julia Admas (Yale)
Date and location: June, Leiden University
Role: Organizer, host

Valorisation (sociétal relevance and impact)
May: Member of the association Historians Without Borders

Publications
Wirta K.H.
Entrepreneursskap utan gränser: Individer och nordisk fjärrhandel i jämförande perspektiv under 1600-talet, in Hettula P., Hollsten L. Pettersson F. (edit), Från tidigmoderna rum till samtida rumsöptiker (Juvenes Print, Turku)
Wirta, K.H.
Secretary (Colonial History and History of Colonialism) at the Historians Without Borders Conference, Helsinki University, Helsinki, Finland
Wirta, K.H.

Other activities

Teaching:
Autumn: Teacher, Portals of Globalization, Places of Early Modern Trade
MA WC ESG (co-teaching with Edgar Pereira)
Spring: Teacher, The Genesis of Informal Empires, 1415-1776
Ba WC ESG (co-teaching with Ms Julie Svalastog)
PhD defence

W.J. Dral
Tussen macht en onmacht. Date of defence: 05-10-2016. Promotor: Prof. Dr. R.C.J. van Maanen, co-promotor: Prof. Dr. S. Groenveld.
M. Tolsma
Van Icons tot Effigies. Date of defence: 07-09-2016. Promotor: Prof. Dr. R.C.J. van Maanen, co-promotor: Prof. Dr. R.E.O. Ekkart (Universiteit Utrecht)

External PhD Candidates
B. Akgül Kovankaya
C. Billur
S. Gras
M.J. Kleijn
W.I. Man
J. Pešalj
H. Stapel
A.P.W. Steen
H.D. Tjalsma
M. Weevers
A. van der Wiel
E.C. Wilkinson

Externally funded programmes
Differences That Make All The Difference. Gender and Migration (The Netherlands 1945-2005)
Marlou Schrover

Crime and gender 1600-1900: a comparative perspective
Manon van der Heijden
This project contests the assumption of criminoologists that gender differences in recorded crime are static over time and that women are in general less likely to commit a crime than men. We argue that there is discontinuity rather than continuity in the contribution of men and women to criminality. Given the evidence of high female crime rates at times in the past, the need for a long-term historical approach to crime and gender has been stressed. However, so far no scholar has taken up the challenge. This project presents a new dynamic perspective, that of change and variation. It aims at developing an explanatory model of gendered crime patterns by providing a comparative analysis of crime and gender between 1600 and 1900 based on various primary sources.

Crime rates defined by public roles
The hypothesis is that gender differences in crime rates are strongly determined by the public roles attributed to men and women, which have varied over time and space. Scholars generally assume that women commit fewer
and different crimes than men because of the different nature of their public lives. Specific gender roles would also lead to prosecutors and courts treating men and women differently. However, this assumption has never been tested in a long-term comparative perspective.

The innovative character of the proposed research lies in the fact that it introduces a conceptual framework of public roles that looks at both ideologies regarding the role of men and women and practices in public life, and their impact on gender differences in recorded crime. This model distinguishes between various public activities of men and women, and links such roles to a set of five determinant factors: 1. Moral and legal norms 2. Urbanisation 3. Family structure 4. Labour participation 5. Living standards.

The project combines developments through time with comparisons between different societies, first of all within Europe, but ultimately also globally. By comparing England, Germany, Italy and the Netherlands, this project offers both quantitative and qualitative data to test the impact of public roles on gender differences in recorded crime in this part of the world. Such an analysis will be an important step in developing a European and global field of comparative historical studies that will help to explain gender differences in crime linked to the public roles of men and women in various areas of the world.

**Fighting Monopolies, Defying Empires 1500-1750: a Comparative Overview of Free Agents and Informal Empires in Western Europe and the Ottoman Empire**

*Catia Antunes*

How did ‘free agents’ (entrepreneurs operating outside of the myriad of interests of the centralized, state-sponsored monopolies) in Western Europe and the Ottoman Empire react to the creation of colonial monopolies (royal monopolies and chartered companies) by the central states in the Early Modern period? This proposal will answer this question by looking at the role individuals played in the construction of what I have called ‘informal empires’, understood as a multitude of self-organized networks operating world-wide, whose main goal was safeguarding their personal social and economic advantages, regardless of (and in spite of) state intervention. Self-organized networks challenged royal monopolies held by the Ottoman Sultans, the Iberian and French Kings and the Dutch, the English, Swedish or Danish chartered companies. Free agents, their families and networks operated in the Atlantic or Asia, across geographical borders between empires, went beyond the restrictions imposed by religious differences, ethnic diversity or the interests of the different central states had in Europe, or in their territories in Africa, the Americas and/or Asia, and led to the questioning of loyalties and the redefinition of identities. This informal empire, brought to fruition by the individual choices of free agents and their networks as a reaction to the state-imposed monopolies, was, I hypothesize, a borderless, self-organized, often cross-cultural, multi-ethnic, pluri-national and stateless world that can only be characterized as global.

The informal empires resulting from the self-organized networks of free agents operated alongside the institutional empires promoted by the central states and put into place by the monopoly holders. My research question will challenge traditional historiography that privileges the role that institutionalized monopolies played in building empires, while all but ignoring the contribution of free agency to the construction, maintenance and growth of those same empires.

My approach is innovative in that it employs a theoretical grid for the analysis of the instances in which Early Modern monopolies were challenged, mediated, co-opted or quite simply hijacked by free agents. My model delineates actions an re-actions such as illegal activities, cooperative strategies or even extensive collaboration between free agents and central states. Based on the unique comparison between Western Europe and the Ottoman Empire, as well as in analyses linking the Atlantic and the Asian expansions of European empires, our proposal will pioneer a new approach to the comparative history of empires between 1500 and 1750.
8. History and International Studies
1900-present

Description
History and International Relations is a recently established (2015) research specialization within the Institute for History. Our members have different disciplinary backgrounds, including history, political science and international relations. Research in the History and International Relations specialization focusses on international relations and global politics from a multidisciplinary perspectives. Research is grounded in cultural, historical and regional contexts, and uses a broad range of theories and concepts. Our time frame is flexible, but we mostly focus on the contemporary, post-World War II era.

History and International Relations investigate issues and topics that cross or combine different disciplines, history and international relations in particular, but also culture and area studies. We define our specialization as humanities-based international relations or international studies. We add a historical dimension to International Relations research and we give an explicitly comparative, trans-national and international dimension to historical research. We like to think that a deep awareness of the cultural dimension of international relations and global politics works against undue biases and generalizations. And we believe that knowledge and experience concerning ‘other’ parts of the world adds the necessary nuance to the Western-centric nature of the study of international relations and gives empirical substance to what otherwise remains an inevitably abstract exercise.

Our theoretical approach is correspondingly eclectic, open-minded and pluralistic.

The History and International Relations research specialization covers three broad themes, closely related to the programme of the MA International Relations. Firstly, researchers study the process of European integration from a variety of disciplinary approaches (history, law, politics, security) and at various administrative levels (the national state, the European polity, and the wider regional or global perspective). Secondly, we recognize the importance of ideas and beliefs (sovereignty, legitimacy, nationalism, justice, equality) in global politics and how they shape international order. The ideational dimension of global politics cannot be isolated from its materialist structure. Thirdly, researchers study aspects of international history and cover specific research areas as security, culture, and political economy. In our research related to conflict and security we focus on a variety of actors, states and especially non-state actors. Generally, non-Western perspectives figure prominently in our research.

In 2016 the History and International Relations specializations has organized brown bag and other research seminars on issues relevant to its members. We will continue to develop our research profile and activities in 2017, also facilitated by additional financial support from the Faculty.

https://www.universiteitleiden.nl/en/humanities/institute-for-history/history-and-international-relations/staff#tab-1

Staff

Prof. Dr. E. Amann
Research
1.0 fte

Conference attendance
Title of conference: symposium Honour of Werner Baer
Title of presented paper: Werner Baer, his intellectual legacy and overcoming crisis in Brazil
Date and location: October 17, University of Illinois at Urbana Champaign, United States of America
Referee, advisory committees, editor etc.
Member of the Editorial Board, Journal of Latin American Studies
Member of the External Advisory Board, Lemann Center for Brazilian Studies, University of Illinois

Outreach (knowledge transfer to a general audience)
Appeared in video presentation concerning University of Manchester-based project of which I was co-director (December 2016)
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=dRIukI6jS7A
Appeared in video presentation in conjunction with Columbia University conference on 12th December (December 2016)
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Ffesur3ikOc

Publications
Amann, E.
Special Issue Quarterly Review of Economics and Finance Vol. 62 p. 1-104, November 2016. Issue is entitled “Is there a Brazilian Development Model?” This contains the following co-authored articles:
‘Introduction: is there a Brazilian Development Model?’ pp.7-11 (with A. Barrientos)
‘Infrastructure and its role in Brazil’s development process’, pp. 66-73 (with W. Baer, J. Villa Lora and T. Trebat)

Dr. M. Bader
Research
1,0 fte

Conference attendance
Type of conference: annual conference
Title of conference: BASEES Annual Conference 2016
Title of presented paper: Electoral Signaling by Ethnic Minorities in Russian Elections
Date and location: March 31-April 2, Cambridge University, United Kingdom
Type of conference: workshop
Title of conference: Political Parties and Political Economy in Democracy Promotion
Date and location: July 7, Oxford University, United Kingdom
Type of conference: workshop
Title of conference: Kick-off workshop NWO-project Human Security and Conflict in Ukraine: Local Approaches and Transnational Dimensions
Date and location: September 7, Kyiv, Russia

Conference organization
Title of conference: Kick-off workshop NWO-project Human Security and Conflict in Ukraine: Local Approaches and Transnational Dimensions
Date and location: September 7, Kyiv, Russia
Role: (co-)organizer

Research leave, home and abroad
Destination: Kyiv, Russia
Purpose of trip: Desk research NWO-project Human Security and Conflict in Ukraine: Local Approaches and Transnational Dimensions
Period: September

Referee, advisory committees, editor etc.
Journals
Russian Politics, member of editorial board
Cambridge Journal of Eurasian Studies, member of advisory board
Leiden Rusland Blog, co-editor
Raam op Rusland (website), member of advisory board

Membership of boards and committees (internal)
BA Russian Studies and MA Eurasian Studies
Chair of Departmental Teaching Committee
BA Russian Studies and MA Eurasian Studies
Deputy Chair of Board of Examiners
BA International Studies
Deputy Chair of Board of Examiners
Advisory and coordinating activities (external)
Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the Netherlands
Member of reference group; evaluation of Dutch contribution to Eastern Partnership (2015-2017)

Externally acquired funds
Single project
Title of programme/project: Human Security and Conflict in Ukraine: Local Approaches and Transnational Dimensions
Role: major applicant
Funded by: NWO

Outreach (knowledge transfer to a general audience)
Interviews for NOS Journaal, Pershy Kanal (Ukraine), Apostrophe (Ukraine), Leidsch Dagblad, Mare, Sceptic (Ukraine)
Production of blogs: 6 blog posts for Leiden Rusland Blog

Valorisation (societal relevance and impact)
Public lectures:
- January 11: SIB Leiden
- March 14: Socialist Party Rotterdam
- March 16: De Balie, Amsterdam
- October 3: Wetenschap en Maatschappij, Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the Netherlands
- October 13: MOST
Member of reference group; evaluation of Dutch contribution to Eastern Partnership (2015-2017)

Interviews for:
- NOS Journaal, Pershy Kanal (Ukraine), Apostrophe (Ukraine), Leidsch Dagblad, Mare, Sceptic (Ukraine)

Election observation
- September 13-21: OSCE/ODIHR, Russia
- October 26-November 1: OSCE/ODIHR, Moldova
- May-September: EPDE, long-term observation Russia

Membership in Younger Generation Leaders Network on Euro-Atlantic Security (YGLN)

Publications
Bader, M.
- Russian patronage over Abkhazia and South Ossetia: implications for conflict resolution, East European Politics 32:3(2016): 297-312

Bader, M.
- Bindt Rusland in of blijft het de confrontatie zoeken? Internationale Spectator
- Russia’s Duma Election. What to expect, New Eastern Europe

Bader, M.
- De Doema vervult nuttige functies, de vraag is alleen voor wie, Raam op Rusland
- Minsk-II lost het Oekraïens conflict niet op, maar was dat dan de bedoeling?, Raam op Rusland
- Oekraïne boekt vooruitgang in het bestrijden van corruptie, The Post Online

Bader, M.
- Verenigd Rusland won met slimme sluipwegen, Raam op Rusland

Ms. Dr. Carmody, M.F.
Research
1.0 fte
Conference attendance
Type of conference: seminar, workshop, symposium, colloquium, lecture, presentation
Title of presented paper: The Ambiguous Function of Human Rights in Post-Authoritarian State Building
Date and location: June 13-15, 2016, Fordham University, New York (US)

Research leave, home and abroad
Destination: Buenos Aires, Argentina and Asunción, Paraguay
Purpose of trip: Human Rights Archives project: visiting archives, interviews

Membership of boards and committees (internal)
Chair committee Opleidingscommissies, Bachelor International Studies

Supervisor PhD research; membership PhD committee (no BA or MA supervision)
Membership PhD committee
Mariano Alvarez, Leiden University
Paradiplomacia en las relaciones argentinas-chilenas: La integración desde Coquimbo y San Juan
Date of defence: September 13, 2016

Publications

Dr. E. Cusumano
Research
1.0 fte

Conference attendance
Title of conference: The Mediterranean as a New Humanitarian Space
Date and location: October, Royal United Services Institute
Title of conference: The Non-Governmental Provision of Search and Rescue
Date and location: October, British Red Cross
Title of conference: The Privatization of Non-Combat Capabilities
Date and location: September, International Sociology Association Conference, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil
Title of conference: Outsourcing Security Sector Reform: The Rebuilding of the Liberian Military
Date and location: September, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil
Title of conference: Oceans Governance Conference
Title of presented paper: Piracy and the Privatization of Vessel Protection
Date and location: April, Hague Institute for Global Justice

Conference organization
Title of conference: Search and Rescue at Sea: The Interaction Between Public and Private Actors
Date and location: April 20, Leiden’s Law School

Research leave, home and abroad
Teaching relief in Autumn Semester 2016, used to:
Submit grant applications
Attend conference and conduct field research
Writing five international journal articles (two already published and three still under review)
Finalization of edited volume under contract for Palgrave Macmillan

Referee, advisory committees, editor etc.
Referee for:
Routledge
Palgrave Macmillan
Journal of Strategic Studies
Journal of Conflict Resolution
Advisory and coordinating activities (external)
Consultant for NATO Centre of Excellence on Civil-Military Cooperation (COCOE)

Externally acquired funds
LUF Conference Organization funding: € 2,500
Shortlisted for Riksbanken Foundation Grant (€ 1,500,000 for a research project to be conducted with Chiara Ruffa from Swedish Defence University). Final decision to be made in May

Outreach (knowledge transfer to a general audience)
Cited on:

Active on twitter (3,200 followers)

Op-ed writing:
2016 – How NGOs took over Migrant Rescuing. EUobserver, https://euobserver.com/opinion/134803, nominated as one of the best articles on the refugee crisis by RefugeesDeeply

Valorisation (societal relevance and impact)
Gave Four Public lectures on Search and Rescue at Sea
Attendance Shared Awareness (SHADE) Mediterranean meeting, convening humanitarian and law enforcement actors involving in security and search and rescue activities at sea in May 2015
Frequent citation on international newspapers

Awards
Shortlisted as best teacher of the year for History Institute Carla Musterd Prize

Publications
Peer-Reviewed Journal Articles:

Book Chapters:
The Regulation of Private Military and Security Companies in the UK, in Ryan Kelly and Gary Schaub, Controlling the Corporate Warrior, (New York: Rowman and Littlefield)

Valorisation (societal relevance and impact)
Articles:
Cusumano, E. (1 September 2016)
How NGOs took over migrant rescues in the Mediterranean. EUobserver
article in magazine/newspaper
Cusumano, E. (1 September 2016)
How NGOs took over migrant rescues in the Mediterranean. EUobserver
article in magazine/newspaper
Eugenio Cusumano & Christopher Kinsey (2016)
book chapter
Cusumano, E.(2016)
book chapter
book chapter
Cusumano, E.(2016)
article in journal: refereed

Ms. M. E. L. David
Research
0.2 fte

Conference attendance
Type of conference: workshop
Title of conference: Best Practice Sharing: Policy Briefs and Reviews as a Teaching Tool. Conference on Teaching and Learning in Politics
Date and location: June 9-10, International Relations and European Studies, Brussels, Belgium
Type of conference: conference
Title of conference: invited speaker on concluding roundtable: ‘Modernising Higher Education - What Way to Go?’ 2nd European Conference on Teaching and Learning in Politics
Date and location: June 9-10, International Relations and European Studies, Brussels, Belgium
Type of conference: conference
Title of conference: UACES 46th Annual Conference
Title of presented paper: Power, Constraints and Legacy: EU Foreign Policy Thinking in the Context of Russia’s Foreign Policy
Date and location: September 5-7, London, United Kingdom
Type of conference: conference
Title of conference: UACES 46th Annual Conference, invited Speaker on Editors’ Roundtable
Date and location: September 5-7, London, United Kingdom
Type of conference: seminar
Title of conference: UACES Student Forum Seminars: Adapting for the Future of European Studies,
Title of presented paper: invited speaker on roundtable: Teaching European Studies Post-Referendum
Date and location: November 17-18, London, United Kingdom

Referee, advisory committees, editor etc.
Editor-in-Chief: Journal of Contemporary European Research (JCER)
Executive Committee member: University Association of Contemporary European Studies (UACES)
Member of Editorial Board: Undergraduate Journal of Politics and International Relations (UJPIR)
Member of Editorial Board: Comillas Journal of International Relations

Membership of boards and committees (internal)
Admissions Committee MA International Relations – European Union Studies

Advisory and coordinating activities (external)
For School of Social, Historical and Literary Studies, University of Portsmouth; Subject External Examiner - MA European Studies and MA European Law and Policy; 2014-present

Outreach (knowledge transfer to a general audience)
Blog:
Article for online newspaper:
David, Maxine. 2016. War of words; how Europe is fighting back against Russian disinformation. The Conversation. 23 September 2016. Available at: http://theconversation.com/war-of-words-how-europe-is-fighting-back-against-russian-disinformation-65444

Open access journal contribution:

Appearances on BBC Radio Scotland @bbcscotlandnews

September 29: Russian foreign policy in the context of the MH17 Report and Syria. Good Morning Scotland
December: Annual News Review. BBC Radio Scotland

Twitter: @maxinedavid & @jcerjournal
Facebook: Maxine David

Valorisation (sociétal relevance and impact)
Appearances on BBC Radio Scotland @bbcscotlandnews

September 29: Russian foreign policy in the context of the MH17 Report and Syria. Good Morning Scotland
December: Annual News Review. BBC Radio Scotland

Publications
David, M.E.L.


David, M.E.L.

David, M.E.L.
War of words; how Europe is fighting back against Russian disinformation. The Conversation. 23 September 2016. Available at: http://theconversation.com/war-of-words-how-europe-is-fighting-back-against-russian-disinformation-65444

Other activities
Guest Lecture, ‘Challenge and Response: Countering Russian Disinformation in the EU’. University of Loughborough, November 2016

Ms. Prof. Dr. I.G.B.M. Duyvesteyn
Research
1.0 fte

Conference organization
Type of conference: Profile Area Political Legitimacy
Title of conference: From Disorder to Order; Conflict and the Resources of Legitimacy
Date and location: October 20-21, Leiden University
Role: organizer

Referee, advisory committees, editor etc.
Membership of advisory committees
Membership of the Netherlands national Advisory Council on International Affairs/ Committee Peace and Security

Editor
Duyvesteyn, I.G.B.M.
Small Wars and Insurgencies. Editorial Board Member of editorial staff Small Wars and Insurgencies
Duyvesteyn, I.G.B.M. (Ed.)
Leiden University Press (redactieraad): Leiden University
Duyvesteyn, I.G.B.M.
Atlantisch Perspectief Member of editorial staff Atlantisch Perspectief
Rich, P. & Duyvesteyn, I.G.B.M. (Eds.)
Studies in Insurgency, Counterinsurgency and National Security: Routledge
Membership of boards and committees (internal)
Exam Board MA International Relations

Advisory and coordinating activities (external)
Chair, NWO Promoties in de Geesteswetenschappen. April-May 2016. Referee for PhD proposals submitted by candidates from the Humanities Faculties of Dutch Universities

Supervisor PhD research; membership PhD committee (no BA or MA supervision)

Rodrigo Pena, History, Political Legitimacy and Rebels
Role: Promotor
In progress

Membership PhD committee
Martijn Kitzen, University of Amsterdam, 'The Course of Co-option. Co-option of local power-holders as a tool for obtaining control over the population in counterinsurgency campaigns in weible societies; With case studies on Dutch experiences during the Aceh War (1873-c. 1912) and the Uruzgan campaign (2006-2010)’. Date of defence: December 14, 2016
Constant Hijzen, Leiden University, 'Schimmenspel; De veiligheidsdiensten, de democratie en hun belagers 1912-1992’. Date of defence: November 16, 2016

Externally acquired funds
KNAW conference subsidy, conference From Disorder to Order; Conflict and the Resources of Legitimacy
Role: Applicant
Amount: € 3,700

Valorisation (societal relevance and impact)
February 12: guestlecture about Strategie, Alumnidag Leiden University
March 8: lecture 'The Moral Component of Cross-domain Conflict', RAND workshop
September 21: lecture 'counterinsurgency en beleid’. Ad de Jonge Centrum, opening academical year, University of Amsterdam
September 29: lecture 'De (Ir)relevantie van Clausewitz, Stichting Civiel/Militair, The Hague
November 3: guestlecture 'Geschiedenis van Terrorisme’, Leergang Terrorisme, Recht en Veiligheid, Leiden University, Campus The Hague

Publications
Duyvesteyn, I.G.B.M.
https://www.internationalespectator.nl/pub/2016/6/weerbaarheid_tegen_cyberaanvallen/

Duyvesteyn, I.G.B.M. & Worrall, J.E.
Global Strategic Studies; A Manifesto, Journal of Strategic Studies, published online 27 December 2016
http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/01402390.2016.1269228

Duyvesteyn, I.G.B.M. & Michaels, J.H.

Other
Duyvesteyn, I.G.B.M. (3 November 2016)
Guestlecture ‘Geschiedenis van Amsterdam’, Leergang Terrorism, Recht en Veiligheid, Leiden University, Campus The Hague
Duyvesteyn, I.G.B.M. (29 September 2016)
lecture 'De (Ir)relevantie van Clausewitz, Stichting Civiel/Militair, The Hague
Duyvesteyn, I.G.B.M. (21 September 2016)
lecture: 'counterinsurgency en beleid’. Ad de Jonge Centrum, opening academical year, University of Amsterdam
Duyvesteyn, I.G.B.M. (12 June 2016)
Guestlecture about Strategie, Alumnidag February 12, 2016, Leiden University
Duyvesteyn, I.G.B.M. (8 March 2016)
RAND workshop, The Moral Component of Cross-domain Conflict (Lecture)
Rich, P. & Duyvesteyn, I.G.B.M. (Eds.)
Studies in Insurgency, Counterinsurgency and National Security: Routledge
Duyvesteyn, I.G.B.M. (Ed.)
Leiden University Press (redactieraad): Leiden University
Duyvesteyn, I.G.B.M.
Cyberaanvallen: Organisatie, besluitvorming en strategie, Internationale Spectator 6(70): 1-7
article in journal
Duyvesteyn, I.G.B.M.
Small Wars and Insurgencies. Editorial Board Member of editorial staff Small Wars and Insurgencies.
editorship of journal
Duyvesteyn, I.G.B.M.
Atlantisch Perspectief Member of editorial staff Atlantisch Perspectief
editorship of journal

**Dr. D. Fazzi**

**Research**

0.6 fte

**Conference attendance**
Type of conference: conference
Title of conference: Transatlantic Studies Association Conference
Title of presented paper: From Nuclear Triumphalism to Nuclear Criticism or: How the West Learned to Start Worrying and Hate the Bomb, 1945-1963
Date and location: July 6, Plymouth, United Kingdom

**Conference organization**
Title of conference: RSC/RIAS International PhD Seminar
Type of conference: PhD Seminar
Date and location: May, 11-13, Middelburg
Role: discussant

**Research leave, home and abroad**
Destination: Middelburg, The Rooseveltian Century MOOC
Purpose of trip: Drafting scripts; Adapting scripts; Filming and reviewing; Producing the webinar series

**Referee, advisory committees, editor etc.**
Reviewer for the Journal of Social History

**Outreach (knowledge transfer to a general audience)**
Appearance in radio and/or television programs
Coursera – MOOC The Rooseveltian Century

**Publications**
Fazzi, D.
Fazzi, D.
Fazzi, D.

**Dr. M.W.B. Foulon**

**Research**

1.0 fte

**Conference attendance**
Type of conference: conference
Title of conference: ISA International Conference: The Pacific Century?
Title of presented paper: Back to the 1990s: American military and economic rebalancing to East Asia
Date and location: June 15-18, Hong Kong

**Publications**
Foulon, M.W.B.
Neoclassical Realism: Challengers and Bridging Identities, International Studies Review, 2015, 17:4, pp. 635-661
Foulon, M.W.B. (forthcoming)
Foulon, M.W.B. (forthcoming 2018)

Dr. M.J. Frear

Research
1.0 fte

Conference attendance
Type of conference: workshop
Title of conference: The EU and Eastern Partnership Countries
Title of presented paper: Soft Power, Discourses and their Reception: EU and Russia Compared
Date and location: June 8-10, Berlin, Germany

Conference organization
Type of conference: workshop
Title of conference: The EU and Eastern Partnership Countries
Date and location: June 8-10, Berlin, Germany
Role: chair

Referee, advisory committees, editor etc.
Referee for Europe-Asia Studies and Journal of Comparative Politics

Membership of boards and committees (internal)
Admissions Committee for MA Russian and Eurasian Studies (MARES)

Externally acquired funds
Three-year international research programme starting in May 2016
Title: EU-STRAT - The EU and Eastern Partnership Countries: An Inside-Out Analysis and Strategic Assessment
Role: co-applicant and researcher
Funded by: European Union’s Horizon 2020 Programme for Research and Innovation

Outreach (knowledge transfer to a general audience)
Interview with German journalist for http://belarus-votes.org
Four posts for the Leiden Rusland Blog http://leidenruslandblog.nl
March 11: Putting the Putin in Putinization
June 23: Eurasian Economic Union: the story so far
September 23: De parlementsverkiezingen in Wit-Rusland: de status quo met een twist
December 2: What’s New in Russia’s Latest Foreign Policy Concept?
Twitter: @mattchik

Publications
Frear, M.J.
(11 March 2016), Putting the Putin in Putinization. Leiden Rusland Blog [blog entry]

Other
Frear, M.J.
(23 June 2016), Eurasian Economic Union: the story so far. Leiden Rusland Blog [blog entry]
other
Frear, M.J.
(23 September 2016), De parlementsverkiezingen in Wit-Rusland: de status quo met een twist. Leiden Rusland Blog [blog entry]
other
Frear, M.J.
(2 December 2016), What’s New in Russia’s Latest Foreign Policy Concept?. Leiden Rusland Blog [blog entry]
other
Frear, M.J.
book review
Frear, M.J.
book review
Frear, M.J.
book review

Dr. J. Fynn-Paul
Research
1.0 fte

Conference attendance
Title of conference: symposium Scaling Fences. Integrative Approaches to the History of Medieval and Early Modern Cities
Title of presented paper: The Origins of Capitalism? New Perspectives on the Old Idea that Late Medieval Cities (and their Merchants) were the Epicentre of Global Capitalism
Date and location: July 1, University of Amsterdam
Title of conference: colloquium èStoria2016 – XII Festival internazionale della storia (12th International History Festival)
Title of presented paper: Slavery, A Mediterranean Story
Date and location: May 20-22, Gorizia, Italy

Conference organization
Type of conference: International Academic Conference
Title of conference: Slavery and Forced Labour in Asia, c.1250-c.1900: Continuities and Transformations in Comparative Perspective
Date and location: June 1-3
Role: Principal Co-Organizer with Richard Allen and Damian Pargas: the conference will be held in 2017 but much preparation was done in 2016

Referee, advisory committees, editor etc.
Co-Editor, Studies in Global Slavery (Book Series)
Brill Academic Publishers
Journal of Global Slavery (Brill Academic Publishers)
Area Editor, Europe
Referee, Palgrave
for book MS

Membership of boards and committees (internal)
OLC BAIS International Studies The Hague

Externally acquired funds
Application made for ERC Consolidator Grant “3 BOOM”, which was approved by the history department but which did not receive funding. “This took at least as much time as preparing a full A-list journal article!

Outreach (knowledge transfer to a general audience)
Newspaper Write-Up
A synopsis of my book Rise and Decline of an Iberian Bourgeoisie was presented in December 2016 in the regional Catalan newspaper ”Regio 7”; this was also broadcast on the local radio
Radio Appearance
A synopsis of my book Rise and Decline of an Iberian Bourgeoisie was presented in December 2016 in the regional Catalan newspaper ”Regio 7”; this was also broadcast on the local radio
Television Presentation
Title of presentation: èStoria2016 – XII Festival internazionale della storia (12th International History Festival)
Date and location: May 20-22, Gorizia, Italy
Title of Programme: Slavery, A Mediterranean Story, taped together with David Abulafia and Salvatore Bono, and broadcast on local TV

Valorisation (sociétal relevance and impact)
Public lecture:
A public lecture on my book The Rise and Decline of an Iberian Bourgeoisie was held in the Public Library of Manresa, Spain, at 8:00 PM on 15 December 2016. Several scholars were present to discuss the book and the event was attended by over 150 people.

**Awards**
European History Quarterly Prize 2016
Awarded to one article each year from those published in European History Quarterly the previous calendar year.
Type of Award: Academic prize

**Publications**
*Article in Journal, not peer reviewed*
Fynn-Paul, J.
Fynn-Paul, J.
Microhistory: the case of European city Governments, in Déjà Vu (Leiden Student Journal) 7 (2016), 4-6
*Chapter in Peer Reviewed Volume*
Fynn-Paul, J.
As series co-editor with Damian Pargas:
Erik Gøbel, ed., The Danish Slave Trade and its Abolition (Brill, 2016)

**Dr. A.J. Gawthorpe**

**Research**
*1.0 Fte*

**Membership of boards and committees (internal)**
Internship Coordinator, MAIR

**Outreach (knowledge transfer to a general audience)**
December 23: 'Trump’s China Hawk', The Diplomat
Use of Twitter

**Valorisation (sociétal relevance and impact)**
December 12: Lecture at King’s College London, ‘American Nation-Builders in South Vietnam’

**Publications**
Gawthorpe, A.J.
Trump’s China Hawk, The Diplomat
article in magazine/newspaper
Gawthorpe, A.J.
Review of: Helen Bury and Robert Barnes Eisenhower and the Cold War Arms Race: ‘Open Skies’ and the Military-Industrial Complex The US, the UN and the Korean War: Communism in the Far East and the American Struggle for Hegemony in the Cold War, Diplomacy and Statecraft 27(2): 389-391
book review
Gawthorpe, A.J.
Left and gone: Corbyn’s Labour revolution and its discontents, Foreign Affairs
article in magazine/newspaper
Gawthorpe, A.J. (3 January 2016)
Will China’s naval base cause friction with the U.S.? Africa Times, Commentary
article in magazine/newspaper

**Prof. Dr. A.W.M. Gerrits**

**Research**
*0.2 Fte*

**Referee, advisory committees, editor etc.**
*Editor:*
International Spectator
Security and Human Rights

*Referee:*
Europe-Asia Studies
Journal of Eurasian Studies
Studies of Transition States and Societies

Membership of boards and committees (internal)
Chair of BA International Studies (until October 1st)
Chair of History and International Relations (research specialization)

Advisory and coordinating activities (external)
Scientific Council Foundation for European Progressive Studies
Peer Review Committee Institute for the Study of Culture, University of Groningen (December)

Supervisor PhD research; membership PhD committee (no BA or MA supervision)

Honorata Mazepus, What makes authorities legitimate? Date of defence: September 14, 2016
Role: Promotor

Externally acquired funds
Research programme
‘Human Security and Conflict in Ukraine: Local Approaches and Transitional Dimensions’
Major applicant
NWO-WOTRO

Outreach (knowledge transfer to a general audience)
Interventions in public debates / interviews:
NRC Handelsblad
Financieel Dagblad
Algemeen Dagblad
Radio 1 Journaal
BNR

Valorisation (societal relevance and impact)
India and the Middle East: Prospects for Regional Cooperation. Carnegie India / FEPS, New Dehli (September 30)
Tafelwetenschapper, Avond van Wetenschap en Maatschappij, The Hague (October 3)
‘Nederland in de VN Veiligheidsraad’, Nacht van de VN, Amsterdam, October 24
HOVO: Chaos in de wereldpolitiek
9 lectures
120 participants
September – November

Publications
Gerrits, A.W.M. & Bader, M.
Russian patronage over Abkhazia and South Ossetia: implications for conflict resolution, East European Politics 32(3): 297-313
article in journal: refereed
Gerrits A.W.M.
Nationalism in Europe Since 1945. London: Palgrave / Macmillan
Book refereed

Other activities
Guest lecturer College of William & Mary, Williamsburg, VA, January - June

Dr. E. van der Maat
Research
0.2 fte and 0.16 (since Sept 2016)

Conference attendance
Type of conference: conference
Title of conference: PCNI Conference on Reconsidering Democracy and the Nation State in a Global Perspective
Title of presented paper: Genocidal Consolidation
Date and location: January 14-16, Leiden University

Outreach (knowledge transfer to a general audience)
Valorisation (sociétal relevance and impact)
Requested to share research on authoritarian consolidation and genocide with the US Senate Committee on Homeland Security and Governmental Affairs

Dr. L. Milevski
Research

Ms. Dr. A. O’Malley
Research

Conference attendance
Title of conference: colloquium ‘Empire and Humanitarianism
Title of presented paper: Humanitarianism After Empire: How the rise of the Global South at the United Nations served to advance the agenda for decolonization and institutionalize the politics of humanitarianism
Date and location: June 13-14, University of Exeter
Title of conference: workshop Afro-Asian Networks
Date and location: September 15-17, University of Bristol, United Kingdom
Title of conference: workshop International Organisations and Terrorism
Title of presented paper: ‘A Humanitarian Intervention or a Rebel Suppression? The United Nations and the Simba Rebellion in the Congo, 1964’
Date and location: November 3, St. Andrews University, United Kingdom
Date and location: November 2, Department of History, St. Andrews University, United Kingdom
Title of conference: Liberal-(II)liberal Internationalisms, New Paradigms for the history of the twentieth century
Date and location: December 8-9, Vienna, Austria

Research leave, home and abroad
Destination: Maryland, United States of America
Purpose of trip: visit National Archives and Records Administration. Completion of archival research for first book
Date and location: March 13-20

Referee, advisory committees, editor etc.
Peer review, Journal of Imperial and Commonwealth History, September 2016

Membership of boards and committees (internal)
Chair, MAIR Admissions Committee

Advisory and coordinating activities (external)

 Supervisor PhD research; membership PhD committee (no BA or MA supervision)
Supervision PhD
Levent Isyar, Leiden University, The Ottoman Legacy n the Cold War, Decolonization and Alliance building attempts in the Middle East, 1951-1955. Role: Co-Promoter. Date of defence: To be determined

Externally acquired funds
Leiden Global Interactions Advanced Seminar Grant
Workshop on Global Regionalism
Role: Co-Applicant
Funded by Leiden Global Interactions
Leiden University Funds
Workshop on Global Regionalism
Role: Co-Applicant
Funded by LUF

Outreach (knowledge transfer to a general audience)
Blog Posts:
‘Does Lumumba’s shadow continue to hang over Congo’s relationship with the international community?’
Counter Voices in Africa, 10 March 2016
Use of Twitter under: @AM_OMalley

Dr. J. Oster
Research
1.0 fte

Research leave, home and abroad
Sabbatical semester, Spring 2016

Referee, advisory committees, editor etc.
Book review für Oxford University Press (Foster on EU Law, 5th edition)

Membership of boards and committees (internal)
Chair of the exam committee International Relations

Supervisor PhD research; membership PhD committee (no BA or MA supervision)
Supervision PhD
Tjebbe Geldof, School of Law, Leiden University
Government propaganda
Role: co-supervisor
Date of defence: 2020

Outreach (knowledge transfer to a general audience)
Consultancy services for the study ‘Defining a new framework for the monitoring of advertising rules under the Audiovisual Media Services Directive’, commissioned by the European Commission and conducted by Ramboll Management Consulting and the European Media Institute

Valorisation (societal relevance and impact)
Adviser on broadcasting legislation for the Working Group Broadcasting, State Chancellery Rhineland-Palatinate (Germany), December 2016

Publications
Oster, J.
Monograph: European and International Media Law, Cambridge University Press, 583 pages
Oster, J.
Peer-reviewed article: Religiously Offensive Speech: A Doctrinal Inquiry, Review of International Law and Politics
12, 139 – 178
Oster, J.

Dr. D.M. Oude Nijhuis
Research
1.0 fte

Conference attendance
Title of conference: two-day workshop on welfare dualization
Title of presented: The TUC and the Failure of Labour’s Postwar Redistributive Agenda
Date and location: May, Yonsei University, Seoul, South Korea and participated in various panels
Conference organization
Title of conference: book workshop on Business Interests and the Development of the Modern Welfare State
Title of presented paper: Business and the Development of the Dutch Welfare State
Date and location: October 20-21, Leiden University. In total fourteen (mostly international) scholars presented a paper for the conference
Role: co-editor (with Pierre Eichenberger) of a book that will published on this in 2018

Research leave, home and abroad
Destination: The Hague, Amsterdam and Nijmegen
Purpose of trip: Archive research in National Archive (The Hague) and business archives in Amsterdam (VU) and Nijmegen (Radboud University)
Project 2: Labor Market and Welfare Dualization Archive research in Destination: Warwick, United Kingdom and The Hague
Purpose of trip: Modern Records Centre (Warwick) and The Hague (National Archive)
Project 3: Book project on The Great Compression
Destination: Ghent and Leuven, Belgium and The Hague
Purpose of trip: Archive Research in Ghent (AMSAB), Leuven (Kadoc) and National Archives (The Hague)

Referee, advisory committees, editor etc.
Review articles for two journals in 2016: TSEG and World Politics

Advisory and coordinating activities (external)
Member of the IISG wetenschapscommissie

Externally acquired funds
Single project
Book workshop on Business Interests and the Development of the Modern Welfare State
Funded by: Posthumus Institute

Outreach (knowledge transfer to a general audience)
Participation in two events in the series The Future of Work (De toekomst van werk) at Pakhuis de Zwijger (flexwork and social security and flexwork and gig economy, June and December 2016)
Interviews on the EMU crisis on three occasions by foreign media

Valorisation (societal relevance and impact)
See above.
I am also the coordinator of an oral history project in which former union leaders are interviewed. This includes a ten-series interview of former FNV leader and prime-minister Wim Kok. The first four interviews took place in 2015.

Publications
Oude Nijhuis, D.M.
Oude Nijhuis, D.M.

Ms. Dr. A.I. Richard
Research
0.2 fte

Conference attendance
Title of conference: workshop Liberal-(II)liberal-Internationalism. New paradigms for the history of the twentieth century
Title of presented paper: Taking liberal Europeanism literally. African politicians using European cooperation to secure African rights
Date and location: December 8-9, University of Vienna, Austria
Title of conference: workshop Visions of empire in Dutch history from the early modern period to the twenty-first century
Title of presented paper: Introduction
Date and location: September 29-30, Leiden University
Title of conference: workshop NGOs and European Migration Management in the long twentieth century
Title of presented paper: The rise of NGOs in the era of the League of Nations

Date and location: August 31, Leiden University
Title of conference: Resource policies and regulation in national, regional and global perspectives
Title of presented paper: The second life of Eurafrica

Date and location: August 29-30, University of Trondheim, Norway
Title of conference: Decolonization Seminar Capstone Conference
Title of presented paper: Eurafrica. Decolonization by participation

Date and location: July 5-7, National History Centre, Washington D.C., United States of America
Title of conference: From Empires to Empire? European Integration in Global Context, 1950s to 1990s
Title of presented paper: Eurafrica from French Union to European Union

Date and location: April 7-9, organized by the Research College (KFG) “The Transformative Power of Europe” Berlin, Free University of Berlin, and the Universities of Portsmouth and Maastricht, 7-9 April 2016
Title of conference: Recasting the History of Dutch Foreign Relations, 1814-2000
Title of presented paper: The Curious Case of Interwar Europeanism in the Netherlands
Date and location: March 17, University of Amsterdam, The Netherlands

Title of conference: When the nation is not enough. Democratic rights on the global stage, 1870-1970.
Conference Reconsidering Democracy and the Nation State in a Global Perspective
Title of presented paper: African political rights on the European stage
Date and location: January 14-16, Institute for History, Leiden University

Conference organization
Title of conference: international workshop 'Visions of empire in Dutch history from the early modern period to the twenty-first century'
Date and location: September 29-30, Leiden University, Institute for History
Role: co-organiser
Title of conference: international workshop 'When the nation is not enough’ Democratic rights on the global stage, 1870-1970’, Conference Reconsidering Democracy and the Nation State in a Global Perspective
Date and location: January 14-16, Institute for History, Leiden University, Institute for History
Role: organiser

Membership of boards and committees (internal)
Co-convener, Contemporary History and International Relations Research Seminar (CHIRRS) Leiden University
Chair, Admissions committee MA European Union Studies, Leiden University
Coordinator MA European Union Studies (EUS)

Externally acquired funds
Project: Veni project
Title of programme/project: Eurafrica: African perspectives 1917-1970s
Role: sole applicant
Funded by: NWO

Awards
Organization: NWO
Date: August 2, 2016
Type of award: Veni grant

Prof. Dr. J.C.Q. Rood
Research
0.2 fte

Dr. S. Santino Regilme
Research
1.0 fte

Conference attendance
Title of conference: International Conference of the Philippine Political Science Association
Title of presented paper: The End of Paradigms: ‘Governing’ the South China Sea Dispute and the Future of American Hegemony in South East Asia
Date and location: April 21-22, Bicol University, Philippines
Title of conference: Roundtable on Praxis and Pedagogies in International Studies
Title of presented paper: State of Teaching International Studies in the Philippines
Date and location: July 28, Institute of Arts and Sciences, Department of International Studies, Far Eastern University, Philippines

Referee, advisory committees, editor etc.
Referee
Third World Quarterly (Taylor and Francis)
Cambridge Review of International Affairs (Taylor and Francis)
Democratization (Taylor and Francis)
Journal of Current Southeast Asian Affairs (Hamburg University Press and the German Institute for Global Area Studies)
Cogent Social Sciences (Taylor and Francis); Routledge/Taylor and Francis (Reviews for Book and Journal Proposals)
SAGE Open (SAGE)
Member, Editorial Board, Central European Journal of International and Security Studies, 2013-Present,
Metropolitan University, Prague, Czech Republic
Member of the Honorary Board of Advisors, Philippine International Studies Organization. 2016-Present

Membership of boards and committees (internal)
Member, Board of Examinations – MA in International Relations Program, University of Leiden, September 2016-present

Outreach (knowledge transfer to a general audience)
February 27: Interview in Deutsche Welle News regarding the Southeast Asian terrorism and the beheading of a German hostage. DW News Cable TV

Publications
Santino Regilme, S.,
Global Migration as a Human Rights Issue: Prospects for Global Cooperation or Conflict? In Böckenförde, Markus, Nadja Krupke, and Philipp Michaelis (eds). A Multidisciplinary Mosaic: Reflections on Global Cooperation and Migration (Global Dialogues 13). Duisburg: Käte Hamburger Kolleg/Centre for Global Cooperation Research (KHK/GCR21)
Santino Regilme, S.,
Santino Regilme, S.,
Santino Regilme, S.,
Habermasian Thinking on Civil Society and the Public Sphere in the Age of Globalization. Perspectives on Political Science. 1-7
Santino Regilme, S.,

Prof. Dr. G. P. Scott-Smith
Research
0.6 fte January-July
1.0 fte August-December

Conference attendance
Type of conference: international meeting
Title of conference: 2nd International Meeting of the History of the Bilderberg Group and European Integration
Title of presented paper: The Bilderberg Meetings and Transatlantic Relations
Date and location: September, Brussels, Belgium
Type of conference: keynote
Title of conference: Exiles on Main Street: Cold War Intellectuals, Diasporas, and the Transatlantic Community
Date and location: September, Tübingen University, Germany
Type of conference: symposium
Title of conference: Transatlantic Relations and Geopolitics
Title of presented paper: Red Line to Shady Grove: Reflections on US Foreign Policy under Obama
Date and location: September, University of Amsterdam
Type of conference: symposium
Title of conference: The Private Cold War in Western Europe
Title of presented paper: Is It Safe Now? Reflections on Research into Cold War Anti-Communism

154
Date and location: September, Belgian Intelligence Studies Centre, Brussels, Belgium  
Title of conference: Forging the American Century: WW II and the Transformation of American Internationalism  
Title of presented paper: Selling a New World Order: The United Nations Information Organization (UNIO) in WW II  
Date and location: October, Radboud University, Nijmegen  
Type of conference: symposium  
Title of conference: Knowledge Networks and World Orders  
Title of presented paper: The CCF Journals Project  
Date and location: November, City University, London, United Kingdom  

Conference organization  
Title of conference: 15th Annual Conference of the Transatlantic Studies Association  
Date and location: July 4-6, Plymouth University, England  
Role: organiser  
Title of conference: Borders, Networks and Organisations through the 20th Century, 2nd Conference of the New Diplomatic History Network  
Date and location: November 24-26, University of Copenhagen, Denmark  
Role: co-organiser  

Referee, advisory committees, editor etc.  
Series Editor, Key Studies in Diplomacy, Manchester University Press  
Member of Editorial Board, *New Global Studies* (2015-)  
Member of Editorial Board, *Journal of Contemporary History* (2015-)  
Member of Editorial Board, *Journal of Transatlantic Studies* (2013-)  

Membership of boards and committees (internal)  
Chair, Board of Examiners, BA International Studies  

Advisory and coordinating activities (external)  
Chair, Transatlantic Studies Association (2013-2016)  

Supervisor PhD research; membership PhD committee (no BA or MA supervision)  
*Supervisor PhD*  
Albertine Bloemendal, Reframing the Diplomat: Ernst van der Beugel and the Cold War Atlantic Community, Leiden University. Role: promotor  
Levent Isyar, Ottoman Myths and the Cold War: Middle East Defence Schemes and ‘Greater Turkey’, 1950-1955, Leiden University. Role: promotor  

*Member of PhD Committee*  
Constant Hijzen, Vijandbeelden: De veiligheidsdiensten en de democratie, 1912-1992, Leiden University  

Externally acquired funds  
Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations (SHAFR) Summer Graduate Institute: $50,000 to run a one-week international graduate school at the University of Leiden in July 2016  

Outreach (knowledge transfer to a general audience)  
June 10: How powerful is the Bilderberg Group? interview on Al Jazeera’s *Inside Story*  
July 12: Interview on Radio West about the book *De Amerikaanse Ambassade in Den Haag*  
October 22: Het land dat Obama achterlaat, interview in *Het Parool*  

Valorisation (societal relevance and impact)  
March 17: Comparing the Foreign Policy Intentions of the Four Main Candidates, US Elections Night, SIB Amsterdam (UvA)  
May 26: Actors and Drivers of US Foreign Policy, NASA Lecture Series, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, The Hague  
October 26: US Foreign Policy and the 2016 Presidential Elections, Prometheus Student Society, Leiden University  
November 7: The Election and Transatlantic Relations, US Election Night, Erasmus University, Rotterdam  

Publications  
Scott-Smith, G.P.
Scott-Smith, G.P.
Scott-Smith, G.P.
Scott-Smith, G.P.
Scott-Smith, G.P.
Scott-Smith, G.P.

Other activities
MOOC Project ‘The Rooseveltian Century’ (2015-2016):
The MOOC, produced together with Dario Fazzi and the Center for Innovation in 2015, went live in January 2016. This is the first fully online course produced in the Institute of History. In its first year it has gathered 10,000 separate users and many positive reviews for its innovative approach to teaching modern US history

PhD candidates

Ms. H. Mazepus MA
Research 1.0 fte

Other activities
What makes authorities legitimate? Supervisor: Prof. Dr. A.W.M. Gerrits . Date of defence: September 14, 2016

PhD Defences
H. Mazepus
What makes authorities legitimate? Supervisor: Prof. Dr. A.W.M. Gerrits . Date of defence: September 14, 2016

External PhD Candidates
Victor Barros Correia
R.A. Bryger
Caspar ten Dam
E.V. Dmitrova
A. Ferraco
T. Gamkrelidze
D. van der Hoek
L. Isyar
D. Salama
M. Sargsyan
S.A. Sayberdieva
F. de Souza Braga
Externally funded programmes

Profile Area Political Legitimacy, Project 'From Disorder to Order; Conflict and the Resources of Legitimacy' (I. Duyvesteyn)

The Leiden University Profile Area on Political Legitimacy has awarded a subsidy to the project proposal developed by Isabelle Duyvesteyn and Jose Carlos Aguiar. The funds will go towards an investigation of political legitimacy beyond the state. The project started in 2016 and had its kick-off conference on 20-21 October.

Legitimacy is usually a concept that is discussed in the context of the state, when there is a crisis of legitimacy or democratic legitimacy is challenged. However, alternative political actors other than the state can also claim legitimacy. The aim of the project is to investigate a specific group of these non-state actors that use or have used violence, such as warlords, drug lords, guerillas, insurgents and terrorists. How do these political actors achieve legitimacy? We debated this issue with an international group of experts during the two-day kick-off conference.

What norms, beliefs and belief systems do rebels appeal to? When do people start to recognise the claims of rebels as legitimate? Can legitimacy be transferred, borrowed or bought? The exchanges lead to a series of papers which will be published in 2017 as a double special journal issue with *Small Wars and Insurgencies*. The project team consists, apart from the two initiators, of Rodrigo Pena, who is working on a PhD thesis which is also partly sponsored by the Mexican government. The theme of his work is the nexus between rebels and criminals as legitimate actors, based on case studies of the drug lords in Mexico and the mafia in Italy. Furthermore, Karla Medrano is the research assistant on this project. For the coming years we envision further academic output, not only in the shape of grant applications, but also a series of public events with key speakers on the theme of rebels and legitimacy and a concluding international workshop at the end of the 2018 to discuss and debate the findings of the project with both fellow academics and stake-holders from the world of government and NGOs.

Participants:
PhD Programme

The PhD programme in history is characterized by a strong international orientation, a broad variety of disciplinary perspectives, a focus on the use of primary sources and an incorporation into a humanities faculty which is the only such faculty in The Netherlands to provide the opportunity to study the languages and cultures of Africa, Asia and America. PhD candidates primarily focus on conducting research and writing their dissertation under the guidance of their supervisor. In addition, they take a range of courses relevant to their field of research, which are offered by the Institute for History and other institutions, including national research schools in the field of history. PhD candidates are also involved in teaching history. To prepare them for these teaching tasks the candidates follow a practical educational course. Finally, the PhD programme provides a timely orientation towards a career after the completion of the PhD. The number of regular PhD candidates currently employed in the Institute for History is 47. Besides, there are more than 100 PhD candidates affiliated to the institute but mostly having their working place elsewhere.

Graduate Seminars 2016

February 10, 2016
Presentation: Anne Heyer: ‘Who was first? The emergence of party organization and the extension of suffrage rights’
Chair: Liesbeth Geevers
Comments: Lauren Lauret (PhD) and Adam Fairclough (expert)

March 9, 2016
Presentations:
Julie Svalastog: ‘The Long-term Perspective on the Anglo-African Trade: The Genealogy of the Free Trade Debates in the long 17th Century’
Elisabeth Heijmans: ‘AGENCY BEHIND FRENCH STATE-SPONSORED COMPANIES: OVERSEAS ACTORS OPERATING IN OUIDAH AND SURAT 1650-1750’
Chair: Felicia Rosu
Comments: Frida Pellegrino (PhD) and Raymond Fagel (expert)

April 29, 2016
Presentations:
Damjan Donev: ‘The genesis of the Early Roman urban network of the Danube and the Balkan provinces (2nd century BC to 3rd century AD)’
Karolien Pazmany: ‘Garrison settlements, Roman towns at the frontier? Urban developments in the provinces of Germania Superior, Raetia and Noricum’
Chair: Jerem van Duijl
Comments: Leonor Alvarez Frances (PhD) and Jurgen Zangenberg (expert)

May 11, 2016
Presentation: Liesbeth Rosen Jacobson, “The Eurasian Question’ The postcolonial options of three colonial mixed-ancestry groups compared’
Chair: Beatriz Santiago Belmonte
Comments: Tristan Mostert (PhD) and Charles Jeurgens (expert)

June 8, 2016
Presentations:
Frida Pellegrino: ‘The Eurasian Question’. The postcolonial options of three colonial mixed-ancestry groups compared’
Paul Kloeg: ‘City and environment: modelling city size and location with environmental factors’
Chair: Carolien Stolte
Comments: Wietse Stam (PhD) and Marlou Schrover (expert)

September 14, 2016
Presentation: Christiaan Engberts: ‘Gossiping about the Buddha of Göttingen: Heinrich Ewald as an unscholarly persona’
Chair: Liesbeth Rosen Jacobson
Comments: Girija Joshi (PhD) and Adriaan van Veldhuizen (expert)

October 12, 2016
Presentation: Sanne Muurling: Women, violence and the uses of justice before the criminal court of early modern Bologna (1650-1750),
Chair: Jaap Ligthart
Comments: Katharina Manteufel (Phd) and Judith Pollman (expert)

November 16, 2016
Presentation: Anne van der Veer: Revolutionary violences, revolutionary responses: Chinese Indonesians and the Indonesian Revolution in North Sumatra, 1945-1949
Chair: Liesbeth Rosen Jacobson
Comments: Tristan Mostert (PhD) and Gijs Kruijtz (expert)

December 14, 2016
Presentation: Léjon Saarloos: ‘A hunger for truth’: desire and temptation in late Victorian science
Chair: Thomas Mareite
Comments: Lauren Lauret (PhD) and Felicia Rosu (expert)
Members

A. Amadou, MA  
Phd Candidate  
Theme: Colonial and Global History 1200-present

Dr. J.C. G. Aguiar  
Lecturer  
Theme: Political Culture and National Identities

M. Alvarez MA  
Phd Candidate  
Theme: Political Culture and National Identities

Ms. Alvarez Francés, L. MA  
Phd Candidate  
Theme: Collective identities and Transnational Networks in Europe, 1000-1800

Prof. Dr. E. Amann  
Professor  
Theme: History and International Studies 1900-present

Ms. Dr. C.A.P. Antunes  
Lecturer  
Theme: Cities, Migration and Global Interdependence 1350-2000

Dr. J. Augusteijn  
Lecturer  
Theme: Political Culture and National Identities

Ms. E. Baakman MA  
PhD candidate  
Theme: Colonial and Global History 1200-present

Dr. M.K. Baar  
Lecturer  
Theme: Political Culture and National Identities

Dr. M. Bader  
Lecturer  
Theme: History and International Studies 1900-present

Ms. Dr. K. Beerden  
Lecturer  
Theme: The Unification of the Mediterranean World (400 BC- 400 AD)

C. Bekar MA  
Phd Candidate  
Theme: Collective identities and Transnational Networks in Europe, 1000-1800

Dr. S. Belluci  
Lecturer  
Theme: Colonial and Global History 1200-present

F. Bethlehem MA  
Phd Candidate  
Theme: Political Culture and National Identities

Dr. E.F. van de Bilt  
Lecturer  
Theme: Political Culture and National Identities

Prof. Dr. J.L.B. Bintliff  
Professor  
Theme: The Unification of the Mediterranean World (400 BC- 400 AD)
Ms. N.A. Bloemendal MA
PhD candidate
Theme: History and International Studies 1900-present

Ms. C. Boender MA
PhD candidate
Theme: Political Culture and National Identities

Dr. B.E. van der Boom
Lecturer
Theme: Political Culture and National Identities

Dr. D. Bos
Lecturer
Theme: Political Culture and National Identities

Ms. Dr. J.C. Both
Lecturer
Theme: Colonial and Global History 1200-present

Ms. Dr. N. Bouras
Lecturer
Theme: Cities, Migration and Global Interdependence 1350-2000

Ms. T.V.C. Boussard
PhD candidate
Theme: Colonial and Global History 1200-present

Dr. T.W. Brocades Zaalberg
Lecturer
Theme: Colonial and Global History 1200-present

Dr. P. Brood
Lecturer
Theme: Colonial and Global History 1200-present

Ms. Prof. Dr. M.E. de Bruijn
Professor
Theme: Colonial and Global History 1200-present

Ms. Dr. M.F. Carmody
Lecturer
Theme: History and International Studies 1900-present

A. Chaudhuri MA
PhD candidate
Theme: Colonial and Global History 1200-present

Ms. Dr. L.M.G.F.E. Claes
Lecturer
Theme: The Unification of the Mediterranean World (400 BC - 400 AD)

Dr. H. Colak
Postdoctoral Researcher
Theme: Cities, Migration and Global Interdependence 1350-2000

E.F. Cravo Bertrand Pereira MA
PhD candidate
Theme: Cities, Migration and Global Interdependence 1350-2000

Dr. Dr. Curtis
Lecturer
Theme: Collective identities and Transnational Networks in Europe, 1000-1800
Dr. E. Cusumano  
Lecturer  
Theme: History and International Studies 1900-present

Dr. P.G.C. Dassen  
Lecturer  
Theme: Political Culture and National Identities

Ms. M.E.L. David  
University Lecturer  
Theme: History and International Studies 1900-present

Ms. A. Derksen MA  
PhD candidate  
Theme: Political Culture and National Identities

Ms. E.M. Dieterman MA  
PhD candidate  
Theme: Political Culture and National Identities

Ms. Dr. A.M.C. van Dissel  
Lecturer  
Theme: Colonial and Global History 1200-present

Dr. D. Donev  
Research  
Theme: The Unification of the Mediterranean World (400 BC- 400 AD)

J.J. van Duijl MA  
PhD candidate  
Theme: Collective identities and Transnational Networks in Europe, 1000-1800

Prof. Dr. J.F.J. Duindam  
Professor  
Theme: Collective identities and Transnational Networks in Europe, 1000-1800

Ms. Prof. Dr. I.G.B.M. Duyvesteyn  
Professor  
Theme: History and International Studies 1900-present

Dr. M.A. Ebben  
Lecturer  
Theme: Collective identities and Transnational Networks in Europe, 1000-1800

Ms. K.J. Ekama MA  
PhD candidate  
Theme: Cities, Migration and Global Interdependence 1350-2000

C.A. Engberts MA  
PhD candidate  
Theme: Political Culture and National Identities

Ms. A.E. van Ertvelde MA  
PhD candidate  
Theme: Political Culture and National Identities

Ms. M. Perry Fauré MA  
PhD candidate  
Theme: Political Culture and National Identities

Dr. R.P. Fagel  
Lecturer  
Theme: Collective identities and Transnational Networks in Europe, 1000-1800
Prof. Dr. A. Fairclough
Professor
Theme: Political Culture and National Identities

Dr. K.J. Fatah-Black
Lecturer
Theme: Colonial and Global History 1200-present
Theme: Cities, Migration and Global Interdependence 1350-2000

Dr. D. Fazzi
Lecturer
Theme: Political Culture and National Identities

Ms. Drs. S. Feyder
PhD candidate
Theme: Colonial and Global History 1200-present

Dr. M. Flohr
Post-doctoral researcher
Theme: The Unification of the Mediterranean World (400 BC- 400 AD)

Prof. Dr. M.W.B. Foulon
Professor
Theme: History and International Studies 1900-present

Dr. M. J. Frear
Lecturer
Theme: History and International Studies 1900-present

Dr. J. Fynn-Paul
Lecturer
Theme: History and International Studies 1900-present

Dr. A.J. Gawthorpe
Lecturer
Theme: History and International Studies 1900-present

Prof. Dr. A.W.M. Gerrits
Professor
Theme: History and International Studies 1900-present

Prof. Dr. J.B. Gewald
Professor
Theme: Colonial and Global History 1200-present

Dr. I.A. Glynn
Lecturer
Theme: Cities, Migration and Global Interdependence 1350-2000

Ms. Dr. M.J. de Goede
Lecturer
Theme: Colonial and Global History 1200-present

Prof. Dr. J.J.L. Gommans
Professor
Theme: Colonial and Global History 1200-present

Ms. M.J. Groen-Vallinga MPhil
PhD candidate
Theme: The Unification of the Mediterranean World (400 BC- 400 AD)

Prof. Dr. M. van Groesen
Professor
Theme: Colonial and Global History 1200-present
Dr. B.J. Heffernan
Lecturer
Theme: Political Culture and National Identities

Ms. Prof. Dr. M.P.C. van der Heijden
Lecturer
Theme: Cities, Migration and Global Interdependence 1350-2000

Ms. E.A.R. Heijmans MA
PhD candidate
Theme: Cities, Migration and Global Interdependence 1350-2000

Ms. A. Heyer MA
PhD candidate
Theme: Political Culture and National Identities

Drs. C.W. Hijzen MA
PhD candidate
Theme: Political Culture and National Identities

Dr. M. S. Hobson
Post-doctoral researcher
Theme: The Unification of the Mediterranean World (400 BC-400 AD)

B.M. Hoonhout
PhD candidate
Theme: Cities, Migration and Global Interdependence 1350-2000

Prof. Dr. P.C.M. Hoppenbrouwers
Professor
Theme: Collective Identities and Transnational Networks in Europe, 1000-1800

P.H.A. Houten MA
PhD candidate
Theme: The Unification of the Mediterranean World (400 BC-400 AD)

Dr. P. Isla Monsalve
Lecturer
Theme: Political Culture and National Identities

Ms. Dr. M.J. Janse
Lecturer
Theme: Political Culture and National Identities

Ms. C. Jara Ibarra MA
PhD candidate
Theme: Political Culture and National Identities

Prof. Dr. K.J.P.F.M. Jeurgens
Professor
Theme: Colonial and Global History 1200-present

G. Joshi
PhD candidate
Theme: Colonial and Global History

Ms. J.M. Kamp MA
PhD candidate
Theme: Cities, Migration and Global Interdependence 1350-2000

M. Karambinis
PhD candidate
Theme: The Unification of the Mediterranean World (400 BC-400 AD)
O.P. Kennedy
PhD candidate
Theme: Cities, Migration and Global Interdependence 1350-2000

Dr. J.H.C. Kern
Lecturer
Theme: Political Culture and National Identities

P. Kloeg MA
PhD candidate
Theme: The Unification of the Mediterranean World (400 BC- 400 AD)

G.J. de Kok MA
PhD candidate
Theme: Colonial and Global History 1200-present

M. Kooriadathodi MA
PhD candidate
Theme: Colonial and Global History 1200-present

Ms. Dr. H.M.E.P. Kuijpers
Lecturer/post-doctoral researcher
Theme: Collective Identities and Transnational Networks in Europe, 1000-1800

Ms. L.B. Lauret MA
PhD candidate
Theme: Political Culture and National Identities

Prof. Dr. L. de Ligt
Professor
Theme: The Unification of the Mediterranean World (400 BC – 400 AD)

Ing. J. Ligthart MA
PhD candidate
Theme: Collective Identities and Transnational Networks in Europe, 1000-1800

Ms. I. Ligtvoet MA
PhD candidate
Theme: Colonial and Global History 1200-present

W.F.J. Linmans MA
PhD candidate
Theme: Political Culture and National Identities

A. C. Lopez MA
PhD candidate
Theme: Colonial and Global History 1200-present

Prof. Dr. L.A.C.J. Lucassen
Professor
Theme: Cities, Migration and Global Interdependence 1350-2000

Dr. E. van der Maat
Lecturer
Theme: History and International Studies 1900-present

Ms. K. Manteufel MA
PhD candidate
Theme: Political Culture and National Identities

Th. Mareite MA
PhD candidate
Theme: Cities, Migration and Global Interdependence 1350-2000
Ms. H. Mazepus MA
PhD candidate
Theme: History and International Studies 1900-present

Dr. P.J.J. Meel
Lecturer
Theme: Colonial and Global History 1200-present

Prof. Dr. J.A. Mol
Professor
Theme: Collective Identities and Transnational Networks in Europe, 1000-1800

T. Mostert MA
PhD candidate
Theme: Colonial and Global History 1200-present

Ms. V. Müller MA
PhD candidate
Theme: Cities, Migration and Global Interdependence 1350-2000

Ms. Dr. S.M. Munch Miranda
Lecturer
Theme: Cities, Migration and Global Interdependence 1350-2000

Ms. S.T.D. Muurling MA
PhD candidate
Theme: Cities, Migration and Global Interdependence 1350-2000

Dr. F.G. Naerebout
Lecturer
Theme: The Unification of the Mediterranean World (400 BC – 400 AD)

Drs. B. Noordam
PhD candidate
Theme: Colonial and Global History 1200-present

E. L.L. Odegard MPhil
PhD candidate
Theme: Cities, Migration and Global Interdependence 1350-2000

Dr. J. Oddens
Lecturer
Theme: Political Culture and National Identities
Theme: Collective Identities and Transnational Networks in Europe, 1000-1800

Ms. Dr. A.M. O’Malley
Lecturer
Theme: History and International Studies 1900-present

Prof. Dr. G.J. Oostindie
Professor
Theme: Colonial and Global History 1200-present

Dr. J.S. Oster
Lecturer
Theme: History and International Studies 1900-present

Prof. Dr. W. Otterspeer
Professor
Theme: Political Culture and National Identities

Dr. D.M. Oude Nijhuis
Lecturer
Theme: History and International Studies 1900-present
Dr. D.A. Pargas
Lecturer
Theme: Cities, Migration and Global Interdependence 1350-2000

Prof. Dr. H.J. Paul
Professor
Theme: Political Culture and National Identities

Ms. K. Pazmany MA
PhD candidate
Theme: The Unification of the Mediterranean World (400 BC – 400 AD)

Ms. T.D.M. H. Peeters MA
PhD candidate
Theme: Collective Identities and Transnational Networks in Europe, 1000-1800

Dr. O.I. Pekonen
Lecturer
Theme: Political Culture and National Identities

Ms. F. Pellegrino MA
PhD candidate
Theme: The Unification of the Mediterranean World (400 BC – 400 AD)

S.M.H.J. Penders MA
PhD candidate
Theme: The Unification of the Mediterranean World (400 BC – 400 AD)

Ms. A.F. Petterson MA
PhD candidate
Theme: Political Culture and National Identities

Ms. Dr. M. Pluskota
Post-doctoral researcher
Theme: Cities, Migration and Global Interdependence 1350-2000

Ms. Prof. Dr. J. S. Pollmann
Professor
Theme: Collective Identities and Transnational Networks in Europe, 1000-1800

Ms. S. Ravensbergen MA
PhD candidate
Theme: Colonial and Global History 1200-present

Ms. Dr. A.I. Richard
Lecturer
Theme: History and International Studies 1900-present
Theme: Colonial and Global History 1200-present

Ms. Dr. J.V. Roitman
Researcher
Theme: Cities, Migration and Global Interdependence 1350-2000

Prof. Dr. J.Q.T. Rood
Professor
Theme: History and International Studies 1900-present

Ms. E.W. Rosen Jacobson MA
PhD candidate
Theme: Cities, Migration and Global Interdependence 1350-2000

Ms. Dr. F. Rosu
Lecturer
Theme: Collective Identities and Transnational Networks in Europe, 1000-1800

**J.J.L. Saarloos MA**  
PhD candidate  
Theme: Political Culture and National Identities

**Ms. B. Santiago Belmonte MA**  
PhD Candidate  
Theme: Collective Identities and Transnational Networks in Europe, 1000-1800

**Dr. S. Santino Regilme**  
Lecturer  
Theme: History and International Studies 1900-present

**Ms. Dr. A. Schmidt**  
Lecturer  
Theme: Cities, Migration and Global Interdependence 1350-2000

**Prof. Dr. B. Schoenmaker**  
Professor  
Theme: Political Culture and National Identities

**Ms. Dr. A.F. Schrikker**  
Lecturer  
Theme: Colonial and Global History 1200-present

**Ms. Prof. Dr. M.L.J.C. Schrover**  
Professor  
Theme: Cities, Migration and Global Interdependence 1350-2000

**S. de Schutter MA**  
PhD candidate  
Theme: Political Culture and National Identities

**Prof. Dr. G.P. Scott-Smith**  
Professor  
Theme: History and International Studies 1900-present

**Prof. Dr. L.H.J. Sicking**  
Professor  
Theme: Collective Identities and Transnational Networks in Europe, 1000-1800

**Prof. Dr. P. Silva**  
Professor  
Theme: Political Culture and National Identities

**Ms. A.X. Smit MA**  
PhD candidate  
Theme: Cities, Migration and Global Interdependence 1350-2000

**Dr. D.E.J. Smit**  
Lecturer  
Theme: Political Culture and National Identities

**H.A.S. Solheim MPhil**  
PhD candidate  
Theme: Political Culture and National Identities

**A.A. Souleymane MA**  
PhD candidate  
Theme: Colonial and Global History 1200-present
Dr. B.S. van der Steen  
Lecturer  
Theme: Political Culture and National Identities

Dr. R. Stein  
Lecturer  
Theme: Collective Identities and Transnational Networks in Europe, 1000-1800

Ms. Dr. C. M. Stolte  
Lecturer  
Theme: Colonial and Global History 1200-present

Dr. H.J. Storm  
Lecturer  
Theme: Political Culture and National Identities

Ms. Dr. I. Sturtewagen  
Lecturer  
Theme: Collective Identities and Transnational Networks in Europe, 1000-1800

Ms. B. Sur MA  
PhD candidate  
Theme: Colonial and Global History 1200-present

Ms. J.M. Svalastog MA  
Researcher  
Theme: Cities, Migration and Global Interdependence 1350-2000

Dr. L.E. Tacoma  
Lecturer  
Theme: The Unification of the Mediterranean World (400 BC- 400 AD)

J.A.M. van Tol  
Lecturer  
Theme: Collective Identities and Transnational Networks in Europe, 1000-1800

J.J.S. van den Tol MA  
PhD candidate  
Theme: Cities, Migration and Global Interdependence 1350-2000

Dr. L.J. Touwen  
Lecturer  
Theme: Cities, Migration and Global Interdependence 1350-2000

Dr. P.W. van Trigt  
Lecturer  
Theme: Political Culture and National Identities

A. al Tuma MA  
PhD candidate  
Theme: Political Culture and National Identities

Dr. R.A. Tybout  
Researcher  
Theme: The Unification of the Mediterranean World (400 BC – 400 AD)

Ms. Dr. S. Valdivia Rivera  
Lecturer  
Theme: Political Culture and National Identities

Ms. A.L. van der Veer MA  
PhD candidate  
Theme: Cities, Migration and Global Interdependence 1350-2000
Prof. Dr. H. te Velde
Professor
Theme: Political Culture and National Identities

Dr. A.P. van Veldhuizen
Lecturer
Theme: Political Culture and National Identities

Ms. Drs. C.R.M.K.L. Viallé
Researcher
Theme: Colonial and Global History 1200-present

Ms. T.S. Vosters PhD
PhD candidate
Theme: Cities, Migration and Global Interdependence 1350-2000

Dr. M.L. de Vries
Lecturer
Theme: Political Culture and National Identities

G. H. Waling MA
PhD candidate
Theme: Political Culture and National Identities

Ms. Dr. C. Weeda
Lecturer
Theme: Collective Identities and Transnational Networks in Europe, 1000-1800

M. S. Wen
PhD candidate
Theme: The Unification of the Mediterranean World (400 BC- 400 AD)

Ms. Dr. M.L. Wiesebron
Lecturer
Theme: Colonial and Global History 1200-present

Prof. Dr. W.H. Willems
Professor
Theme: Cities, Migration and Global Interdependence 1350-2000

Dr. R. Willet
Post-doctoral researcher
Theme: The Unification of the Mediterranean World (400 BC- 400 AD)

Ms. M.C. Wilson-Janssens MA
PhD candidate
Theme: Colonial and Global History 1200-present

K. H. Wirta MA
PhD candidate
Theme: Cities, Migration and Global Interdependence of

B.J.T. van de Worp MA
PhD candidate
Theme: Political Culture and National Identities

Prof. Dr. J.K. Zangenberg
Professor
Theme: The Unification of the Mediterranean World (400 BC- 400 AD)

Ms. Dr. S. Zijlstra
Lecturer
Theme: Colonial and Global History 1200-present
Ms. E.P.M. Zwinkels MA
PhD candidate
Theme: Colonial and Global History 1200-present